

CURRENT HOUSING REPORTS
SERIES H-170-74-15



**U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE**

Elliot L. Richardson,
Secretary

Bureau of the Census

Vincent P. Barabba,
Director



**U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF HOUSING AND
URBAN DEVELOPMENT**

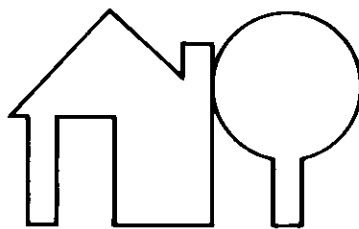
Carla A. Hills,
Secretary

Charles J. Orlebeke,
Assistant Secretary
for Policy Development
and Research

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY: 1974
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

Housing
Characteristics
For Selected
Metropolitan Areas

Issued September 1976



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

Vincent P. Barabba, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for
Demographic Fields

Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND
URBAN DEVELOPMENT**

Charles J. Orlebeke, Assistant Secretary
for Policy Development and Research

John C. Weicher, Deputy Assistant
Secretary for Economic Affairs

Arnold H. Diamond, Special Assistant to
the Deputy Assistant Secretary for
Economic Affairs

PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was developed under the direction of Arnold H. Diamond, Special Assistant to the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs, Department of Housing and Urban Development; and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Arnold H. Diamond, Duane McGough, and David Yentis were responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Elmo E. Beach, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Aneda E. France, Edward D. Montfort, and George Spraggins. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Robert W. Bonnette, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Paul P. Harple, Jr., Patricia A. Holloway, Mary A. Knoll, Richard G. Kreinsen, Jane S. Maynard, and Jeanne M. Woodward. Important contributions were made by Aaron Josowitz, Nathan Krevor, and Herbert Shapiro in the planning and coordination of the survey.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the

Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by John C. Cannon and Leo Dougherty. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Robert Munsey, Mark Sheddon, Margaret Goldsworth, Robert St. Laurent, and Lee Rian. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Charles Jones, and Gary Shapiro, by David Bateman and Dennis Schwanz. Implementation of the sample selection was performed under the supervision of David Diskin and Leonard Baer, by Jerome Roth and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Indiana). The standard errors were computed under the supervision of David Diskin, by Robert Aquilino and Robert Jewett. Implementation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was carried out under the supervision of Irene C. Montie, by Fay F. Nash and John J. Paletta. Reinterview design and analysis was conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Richard C. Burt, Chief, by

Stanley D. Matchett, Assistant Division Chief, Dean C. Schroeder, and Larry T. Arnold, as well as Walter A. Freeman, Jr., Director of the Bureau's Denver Regional Office.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of O. Bryant Benton, Chief, by Don L. Adams and Harry Myers.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

Suggested Citation

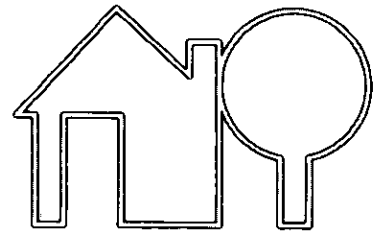
U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census

Current Housing Reports
Series H-170-74-15
Salt Lake City, Utah, SMSA
Annual Housing Survey: 1974

**Housing Characteristics for Selected
Metropolitan Areas**

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1976

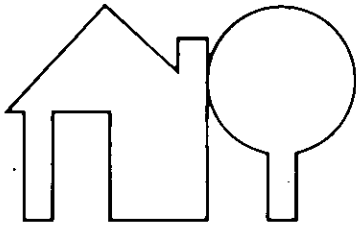
For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Price \$2.50



LIST OF REPORTS FROM THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY— NATIONAL SAMPLE

SERIES H-150-74

Part	Title
A	General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1974
B	Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1974
C	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions: 1974
D	Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1974
E	Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1974
F	Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1974



CONTENTS

Housing Characteristics For Selected Metropolitan Areas SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

	page
MAPS	
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970	X
The State—Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places	XII
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area	XIII
INTRODUCTION	XIV

LIST OF TABLES — PART A

TABLE		page
	All Races	
1	Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1974 and 1970	A-01
2	Selected Housing Characteristics of New Construction Units: 1974	A-05
3	1970 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1974	A-08
	Negro—With Negro Head of Household: 1974	
4	Characteristics of Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974 and 1970	A-09
	Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
5	Characteristics of Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974 and 1970	A-10

LIST OF TABLES — PART B

TABLE		page
All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units		
1	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	B-01
2	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	B-02
3	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	B-03
4	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	B-05
Negro—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Negro Head of Household		
5	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	B-06
6	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	B-06
7	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	B-06
8	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	B-06
Spanish Origin—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin		
9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1974	B-07
10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1974	B-08
11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1974	B-09
12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1974	B-11
Vacant Housing Units		
13	Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1974	B-13

LISTS OF TABLES -- PART C

TABLE		page
	All Races	
1	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-01
2	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-05
3	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-07
	Negro--With Negro Head of Household	
4	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-09
5	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-09
6	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-09
	Spanish Origin--With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
7	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-10
8	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-14
9	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1974	C-16

LIST OF TABLES -- PART D

TABLE		
	All Races	
1	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1974	D-01
2	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1974	D-03
3	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1974	D-03
4	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1974	D-04

LIST OF TABLES--PART D--Continued

TABLE		page
	All Races--Continued	
5	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1974	D-04
6	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1974	D-04
7	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1974	D-05
8	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1974	D-05
9	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1974	D-05
	Negro--With Negro Head of Household	
10	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1974	D-06
11	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
12	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
13	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
14	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
15	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
16	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
17	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1974	D-06
18	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1974	D-06
	Spanish Origin--With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
19	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1974	D-07

LIST OF TABLES—PART D—Continued

TABLE		page
Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin—Continued		
20	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1974	D-09
21	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1974	D-09
22	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1974	D-09
23	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1974	D-09
24	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1974	D-09
25	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1974	D-09
26	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1974	D-09
27	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1974	D-09

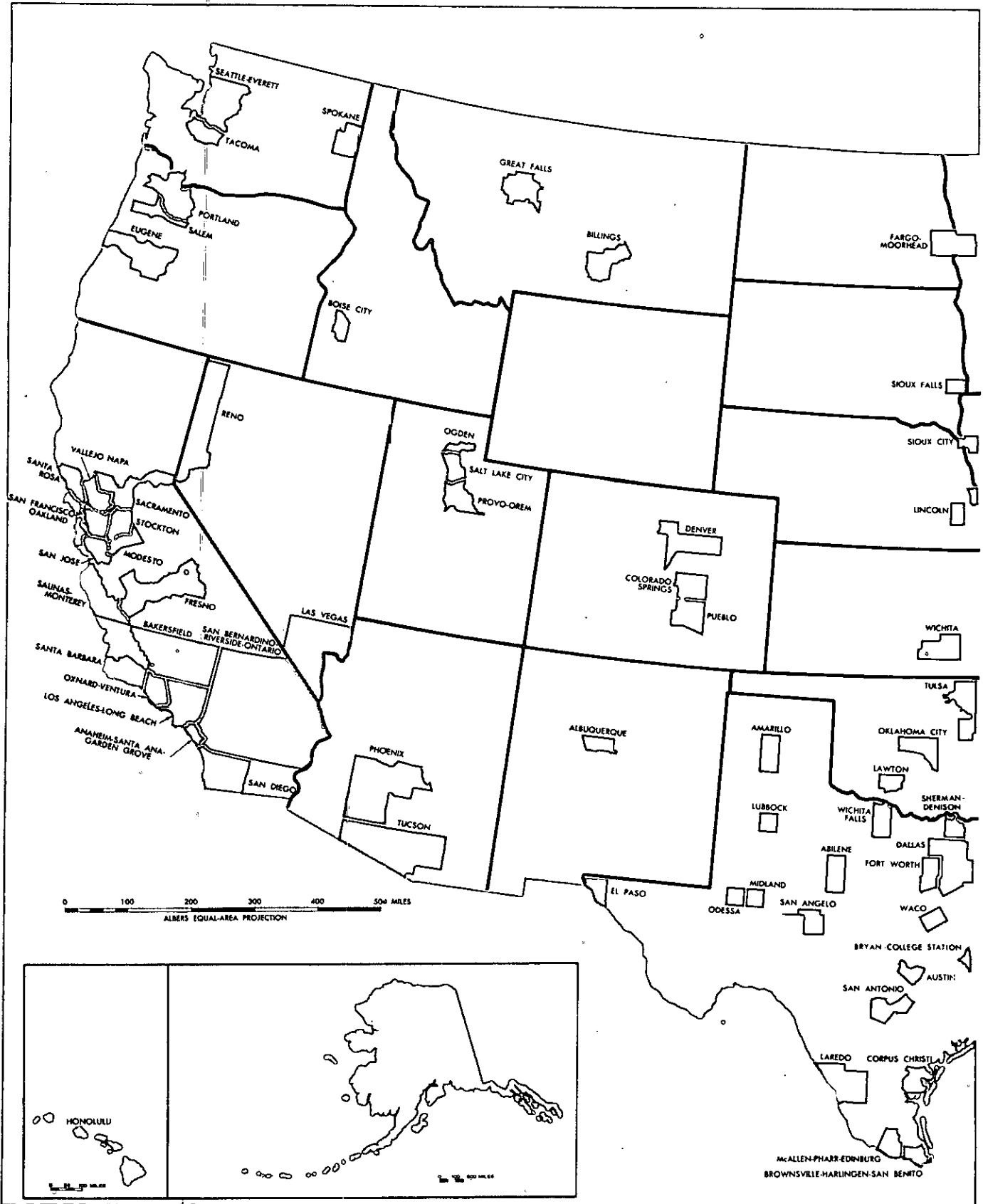
APPENDIXES

A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-26

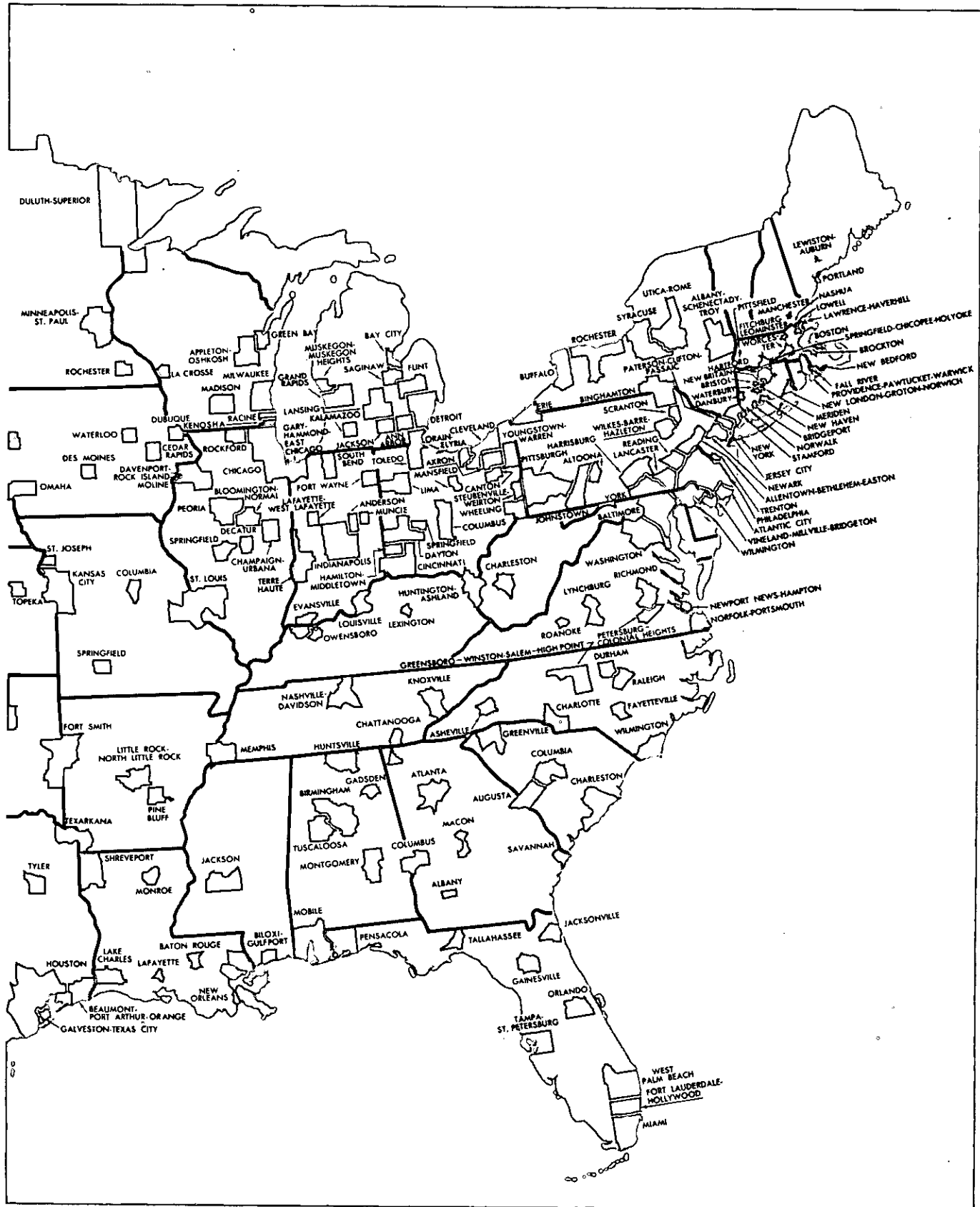
TABLE FINDING GUIDES

Part A	App-35
Part B	App-36
Part C	App-37
Part D	App-38

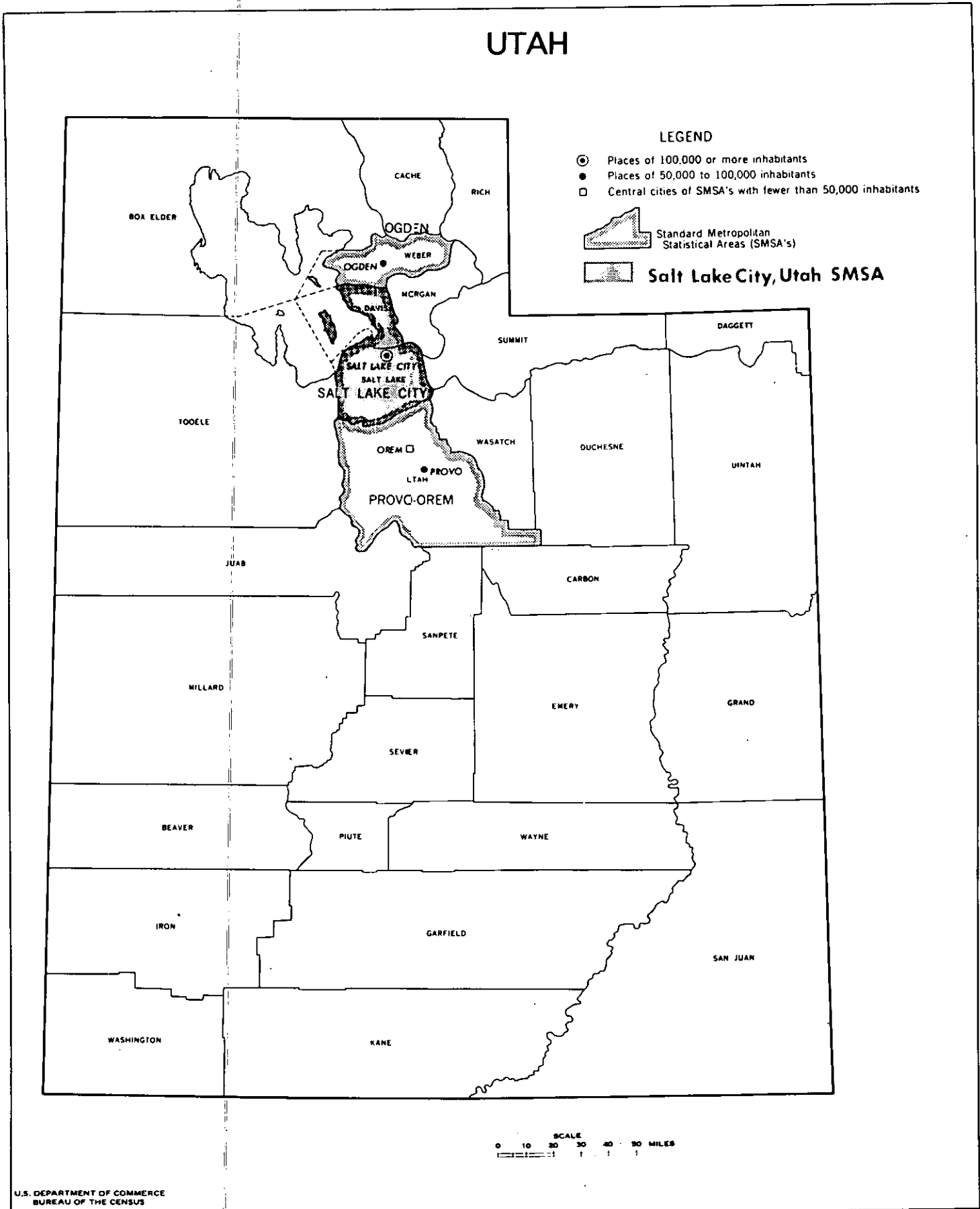
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

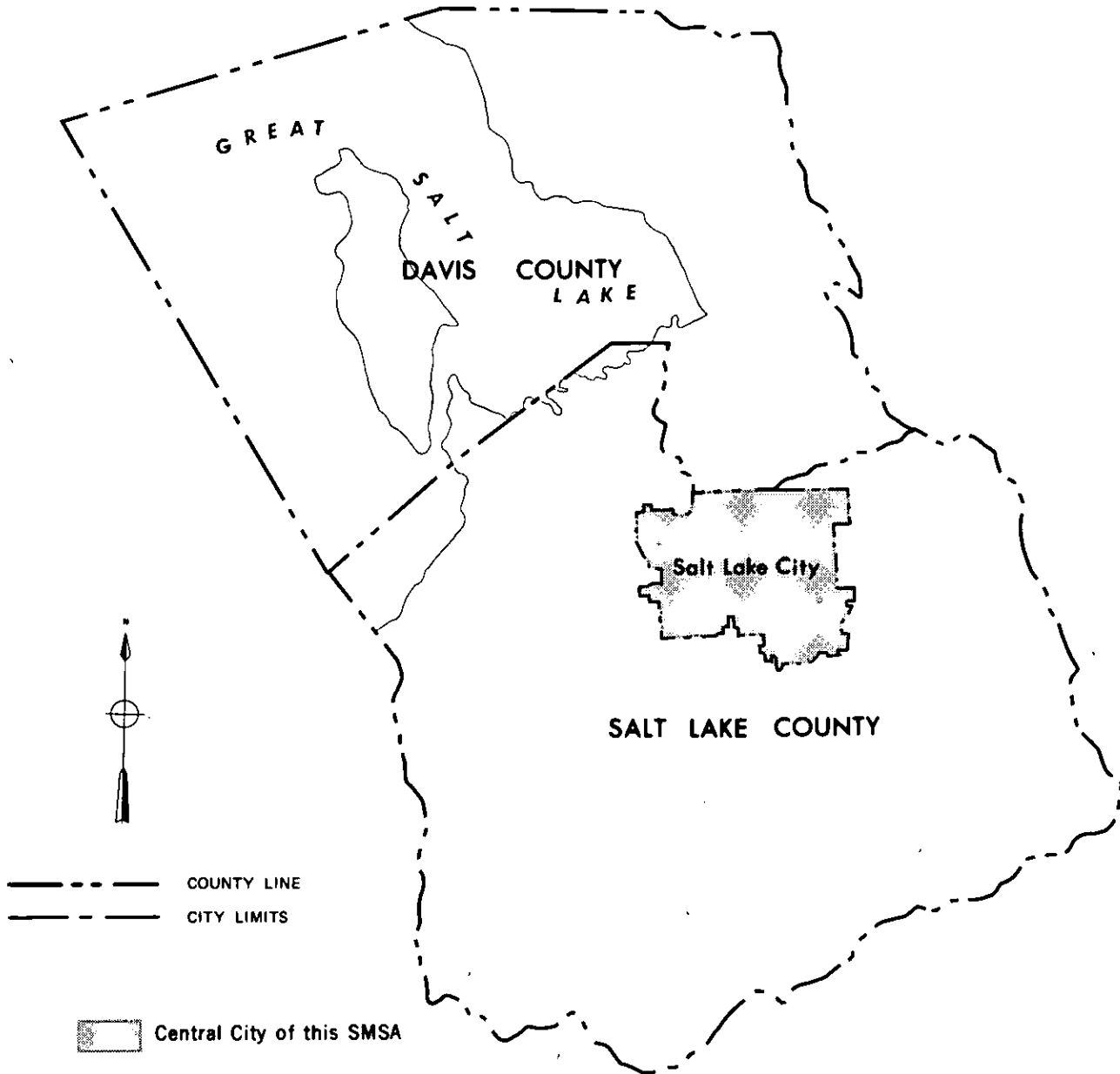


The State-Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

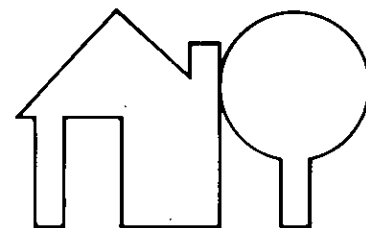


Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH



INTRODUCTION



GENERAL	XIV
Sample size	XIV
Organization of the text	XIV
Content of the tables	XIV
1970 data in this report	XV
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	XV
Symbols	XV
Boundaries	XV
List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XV
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XVI
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA	XVI
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	XVII
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	XVII
TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS	XVII

GENERAL

This report presents statistics on housing and household characteristics from the 1974-1975 Annual Housing Survey conducted in 19 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). For a list of these SMSA's, see page XVI. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, and the characteristics of recent movers. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from April 1974 through March 1975.

A separate report is issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census for each of the 19 SMSA's in the 1974-1975 survey. Each report consists of four parts. Part A presents statistics on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, and part D on recent mover households.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. The data for many of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as breakdowns or failures in equipment, the

physical condition of the structure, and neighborhood conditions and services.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. Two different sample sizes were employed in the 1974-1975 survey. The four largest SMSA's were each represented by a sample of 15,000 designated housing units which were evenly divided between the central city or cities and the balance of the respective SMSA; i.e., the area not in central cities. These SMSA's are Boston, Mass., Detroit, Mich., Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif., and Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. All remaining SMSA's were each represented by a sample of 5,000 designated housing units.

The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents data for housing units for each area shown in the report. In the reports for the four largest SMSA's, separate data are shown for "in central cities" and "not in central cities," as well as for the

INTRODUCTION—Continued

SMSA as a whole. For the other SMSA's, data are shown only for the SMSA as a whole. In parts A, B, and C of the four largest SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the SMSA as a whole, "B" to tables for "in central cities," and "C" to tables for "not in central cities." The numbers presented in the tables are published in whole numbers but rounded to the nearest hundred. Characteristics for some items may not add to the total due to rounding.

In part A on general housing characteristics, table 1 presents characteristics for all housing units; table 2, characteristics of new construction units; table 3, 1970 characteristics of housing units removed from the housing inventory; table 4, characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units with Negro head of household; and table 5, characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units with household head of Spanish origin. In addition, tables 1, 4, and 5 present data on selected housing characteristics for 1974 and 1970.

In part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, tables 1 to 4 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units, tables 5 to 8 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with Negro head of household, tables 9 to 12 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with household head of Spanish origin, and table 13 presents characteristics for vacant year-round housing units.

In part C on financial characteristics, table 1 presents characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units by income of the family or primary individual; table 2 presents characteristics for owner-occupied, one-family homes by value of property; and table 3 presents characteristics of renter-occupied housing units by gross rent. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 3 is presented for housing units with Negro head of household in tables 4 to 6 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 7 to 9.

In part D on recent mover households, table 1 presents characteristics of all occupied housing units and units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to enumeration). Tables 2 to 9 present characteristics of the present unit for recent mover households cross-classified by characteristics of the previous unit. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 9 is presented for housing units with Negro head of household in tables 10 to 18 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 19 to 27.

1970 data in this report.—The source of the 1970 data shown in part A of this report is both published and unpublished tabulations from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For some items, 1970 data are not shown because they are not available. Data for 1970 for all housing units and for units with Negro head of household are from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent samples. Data for housing units with household head of Spanish origin are limited to the 1970 census 5-percent sample. For the sample of units reported as lost from the housing inventory, the 1970 data were tabulated from the 100-percent 1970 census

records. The totals for individual items in some tables may differ when the characteristics are derived from different samples. Information for the 1970 census was collected as of April 1, 1970.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are percents, means, medians, and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms and persons are rounded to the nearest tenth and for value and income to the nearest hundred dollars. The medians for rent and the means for real estate taxes are rounded to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as "no cash rent" are excluded. The medians presented for 1974 are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as shown in this report. The mean for 1974 is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated. The medians presented for 1970 in part A are computed on the basis of the distributions as tabulated in 1970, which are sometimes more detailed than the distributions shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero or a number which rounds to zero. Three dots "..." in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—The SMSA surveys are conducted in 60 selected SMSA's divided into three groups of approximately 20 each, with one group

INTRODUCTION—Continued

interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis. Enumeration for the first group (which includes this SMSA) began in April 1974 and continued through March 1975; enumeration for the second group covered the period April 1975 through March 1976; and enumeration for the third group began in April 1976 and will continue through March 1977. Publication plans for the second and third groups call for a publication program similar to the first group's reports. Below is a list of the SMSA's in each group:

GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	Atlanta, Ga.*	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Chicago, Ill.*	Baltimore, Md.
Boston, Mass.*	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Birmingham, Ala.
Dallas, Tex.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Buffalo, N.Y.
Detroit, Mich.*	Columbus, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
Fort Worth, Tex.	Hartford, Conn.	Denver, Colo.
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.*	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Madison, Wis.**	Miami, Fla.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Houston, Tex.*
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	New Orleans, La.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Newark, N.J.	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	Las Vegas, Nev.
Orlando, Fla.	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
Phoenix, Ariz.	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.*	New York, N.Y.*
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Saginaw, Mich.	Rochester, N.Y.	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
Salt Lake City, Utah	San Antonio, Tex.	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.
Spokane, Wash.	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	Raleigh, N.C.
Tacoma, Wash.	San Diego, Calif.	Sacramento, Calif.
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.*	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.*	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
Wichita, Kans.	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.*

*Sample size of 15,000 housing units; all others are 5,000 housing units.

**Included with Group II for the first enumeration.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—In addition to the basic report containing parts A-D for each SMSA in Series H-170, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-171) may be published for the SMSA's. A series of reports (H-150) similar to Series H-170 is being published for the United States. The data for the national reports are collected once a year from an independent sample of housing units. Statistics are shown for the United States by inside and outside SMSA's and for each of the four regions. The first national survey was conducted in August to December 1973, the second from August through October 1974, and the third from October through December 1975. Parts A-D in the national sample are each published as

separate reports. Parts A-D and a supplementary report (Series H-151) from the 1973 survey, and advance reports, parts A-D, from the 1974 survey have already been published. Final reports from the 1974 survey will be published in the summer of 1976. In addition to parts A-D, the final reports will include part E on housing characteristics of urban and rural units, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for those items which appear both in this report and in the 1970 census reports. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1974 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1974 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

Statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

Statistics for some of the characteristics shown are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, value is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons." In addition, data for some of the items are not comparable because of the different universes used. For example, the statistics on sewage disposal in parts B and C are limited to "units occupied 3 months or longer," whereas decennial census data and data in parts A and D on sewage disposal are shown for "all units," including units which were occupied less than 3 months.

The data in part B are intended to serve as broad "indicators" of housing quality and not as precise measurements. A

INTRODUCTION—Continued

housing unit, for example, that is reported to have signs of a leaking roof or a breakdown or failure in plumbing facilities is not necessarily "inadequate" or "poor" housing. Conversely, a housing unit that is reported as not having such defects is not necessarily a house of "good quality." The data presented for items such as "street conditions" and "neighborhood services" are based on the individual respondent's opinion of conditions in his neighborhood. The respondent's opinion may or may not reflect the "actual" situation. Furthermore, two respondents in the same neighborhood may view the same condition differently; for example, one respondent may indicate that the streets need repair while the other does not.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1974-75 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by enumerators who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the enumerator reflected the situation at the time of enumeration, which began in April 1974 and extended through March 1975, with one-twelfth of the sample units being visited each month.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 19 Group I SMSA's. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1974 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

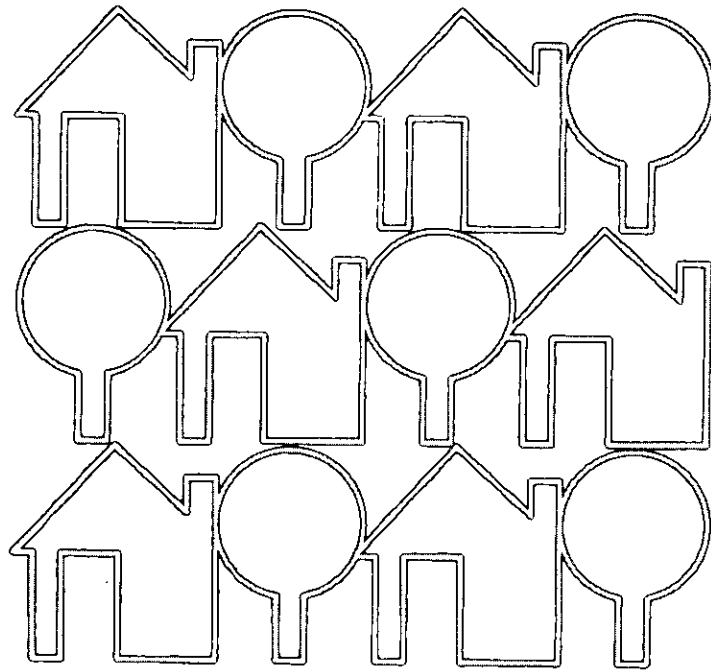
PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1974 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type, on which the enumerator recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data-keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

The 1970 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1970 census records. The 1970 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1970 census record tapes. Data on losses are shown in part A of this report.

TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS

Simple distribution tables for households with Negro head or head of Spanish origin are shown when that group exceeds 1 percent of the total number of households in the SMSA. Cross-tabulations are shown when the minority group exceeds 2 percent. Therefore, data for Negro households are not shown for this SMSA in table 4 of part A, tables 5 to 8 of part B, tables 4 to 6 of part C, and tables 10 to 18 of part D, because the AHS estimate of Negro households for this SMSA is 1,500, constituting 0.8 percent of all households, and the AHS estimate of Negro recent mover households is 500, constituting 0.3 percent of all households. Data for Spanish households are not shown for this SMSA in tables 21 to 27 of part D, because the AHS estimate of Spanish recent mover households for this SMSA is 300, constituting 0.3 percent of all households.



PART

A

General Housing Characteristics

SOURCE OF THE 1974 HOUSING INVENTORY

Area and subject	Total
All housing units, October 1974	197,700
All housing units, April 1970	163,800
Increase:	
Number	33,900
Percent	20.7
Units added by new construction	35,500
Units lost through demolition or disaster or other means	5,300
Unspecified units (net addition) ¹	3,700

¹"Unspecified" units reflect omissions from the survey such as conversions, mergers, and additions other than new construction for the period 1970 to 1974 offset by certain losses; errors in the independent estimate of mobile homes, sampling and nonsampling errors due to the estimation of conventional new construction and losses; and differences in procedures between the census and current surveys. (See appendixes A and B.)

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
ALL HOUSING UNITS	197 700	163 800			
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	400	700			
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	197 300	163 100			
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS					
OCCUPIED	187 500	158 700			
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000			
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	68.5	67.4			
WHITE	126 700	105 700			
NEGRO	600	400			
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 700			
WHITE	56 700	50 300			
NEGRO	1 000	500			
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	9 900	4 400			
FOR SALE ONLY	1 000	700			
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	0.8	0.6			
FOR RENT	5 300	2 500			
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	8.1	4.6			
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED . .	1 400	400			
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	500	300			
OTHER VACANT	1 800	600			
PLUMBING FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	197 300	163 100			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	196 100	160 600			
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 300	2 500			
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	128 400	106 400			
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	700			
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 700			
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	58 200	50 100			
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	900	1 600			
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	197 300	163 100			
1	114 500	120 400			
1 1/2	20 100				
2 OR MORE	60 600	39 500			
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2 100	3 200			
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 100			
1	57 900	70 500			
1 1/2	15 800				
2 OR MORE	54 500	35 600			
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	200	1 000			
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 600			
1	49 500	46 300			
1 1/2	3 400				
2 OR MORE	4 600	3 400			
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 500	2 000			
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	197 300	163 100			
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD . .	195 800	161 200			
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD . .	-	1 900			
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES . .	1 500				
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000			
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD . .	128 300	106 900			
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD . .	-	200			
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES . .	100				
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 700			
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD . .	58 100	50 200			
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD . .	-	1 400			
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES . .	900				
			ROOMS		
			ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	197 300	163 100
			1 AND 2 ROOMS	7 000	6 800
			3 ROOMS	17 900	16 700
			4 ROOMS	47 800	36 300
			5 ROOMS	42 900	41 000
			6 ROOMS	29 300	23 800
			7 ROOMS OR MORE	52 500	38 300
			MEDIAN	5.1	5.0
			OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000
			1 AND 2 ROOMS	600	500
			3 ROOMS	2 000	2 500
			4 ROOMS	19 500	17 500
			5 ROOMS	32 600	31 500
			6 ROOMS	25 000	20 100
			7 ROOMS OR MORE	48 800	34 900
			MEDIAN	5.9	5.6
			RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 700
			1 AND 2 ROOMS	5 400	5 800
			3 ROOMS	13 400	13 100
			4 ROOMS	24 900	17 500
			5 ROOMS	8 600	8 700
			6 ROOMS	3 700	3 500
			7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 100	3 100
			MEDIAN	3.9	3.9
			BEDROOMS		
			ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	197 300	163 300
			NONE	4 300	3 400
			1	25 600	24 900
			2	64 600	51 400
			3	62 600	54 300
			4 OR MORE	40 300	29 300
			OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 100
			NONE AND 1	5 000	5 100
			2	32 100	29 100
			3	54 000	46 300
			4 OR MORE	37 400	26 600
			RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 800
			NONE	3 300	2 800
			1	17 900	18 600
			2	28 300	20 600
			3 OR MORE	9 600	9 800
			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	187 500	158 700
			PERSONS		
			OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000
			1 PERSON	12 200	10 200
			2 PERSONS	33 600	24 900
			3 PERSONS	21 500	16 100
			4 PERSONS	21 900	18 400
			5 PERSONS	17 200	15 800
			6 PERSONS	11 400	10 800
			7 PERSONS OR MORE	10 700	10 800
			MEDIAN	3.4	3.6
			RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 700
			1 PERSON	17 800	13 800
			2 PERSONS	18 000	15 100
			3 PERSONS	11 900	9 300
			4 PERSONS	6 300	6 700
			5 PERSONS	3 000	3 400
			6 PERSONS	1 100	1 800
			7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 000	1 700
			MEDIAN	2.2	2.3
			PERSONS PER ROOM		
			OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000
			0.50 OR LESS	62 800	47 600
			0.51 TO 1.00	57 000	48 900
			1.01 TO 1.50	7 500	9 000
			1.51 OR MORE	1 100	1 500
			RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 700
			0.50 OR LESS	31 500	22 100
			0.51 TO 1.00	24 600	25 300
			1.01 TO 1.50	2 500	3 500
			1.51 OR MORE	500	900

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PERSONS PER ROOM--CONTINUED			OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP--CONTINUED		
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	186 500	156 500	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	106 400	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	36 000	29 700
1.00 OR LESS	119 700	95 900	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23 000	22 000
1.01 TO 1.50	7 500	8 900	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	12 800	10 900
1.51 OR MORE	1 100	1 500	1.	8 800	6 400
RENTER OCCUPIED	58 200	50 100	2.	3 400	3 500
1.00 OR LESS	55 300	45 800	3 OR MORE	500	900
1.01 TO 1.50	2 500	3 400	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	5 800	6 000
1.51 OR MORE	400	800	1.	2 800	2 100
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			2.	1 800	1 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000	3 OR MORE	1 300	1 900
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	116 200	96 900	BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 400	5 100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO			2.	1 600	1 300
NONRELATIVES	104 900	87 700	3 OR MORE	2 900	3 800
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 400	2 100	PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
25 TO 29 YEARS	11 500	7 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	14 600	10 300	NO SUBFAMILIES	127 600	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	23 400	22 500	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	800	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	37 900	34 700	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	500	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	13 200	10 500	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	100	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 900	2 300	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	100	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 500	1 900	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	400	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	NA
FEMALE HEAD	8 400	6 900	NO SUBFAMILIES	58 700	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	7 200	5 700	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	300	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200	1 200	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	200	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 200	10 200	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	100	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 900	4 000	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 400	6 200	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 700	PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	41 300	37 900	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO			NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	121 200	NA
NONRELATIVES	29 100	29 300	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	100	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	9 200	8 200	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	5 100	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	8 400	7 700	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	2 000	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 100	3 900	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 300	3 500	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	51 900	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 900	4 300	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	200	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	1 700	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 700	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	4 000	2 000	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	5 200	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 900	1 900	INCOME ¹		
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	200	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000
FEMALE HEAD	8 200	6 600	LESS THAN \$2,000	3 200	7 100
UNDER 65 YEARS	7 800	6 100	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	3 800	3 500
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	500	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	3 400	3 600
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 800	13 800	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	4 400	3 600
UNDER 65 YEARS	13 100	9 200	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	3 900	3 800
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 700	4 600	\$6,000 TO \$6,999	4 300	5 200
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			\$7,000 TO \$9,999	14 500	23 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	34 500	33 400
NONE	103 900	85 900	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	40 300	18 200
1 PERSON	15 600	14 000	\$25,000 OR MORE	16 000	5 200
2 PERSONS OR MORE	8 800	7 100	MEDIAN	13 900	10 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 700	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
NONE	52 200	44 100	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000
1 PERSON	6 000	6 100	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	55 200	43 800
2 PERSONS OR MORE	900	1 500	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	73 200	63 300
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	15 000	9 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000	1.	6 500	3 900
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	55 200	43 800	2.	6 500	4 200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	73 200	63 300	3 OR MORE	2 000	1 400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	15 000	9 500	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	37 300	33 500
1.	6 500	3 900	1.	12 200	11 000
2.	6 500	4 200	2.	11 500	9 800
3 OR MORE	2 000	1 400	3 OR MORE	13 600	12 700
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	37 300	33 500	BOTH AGE GROUPS	20 900	20 300
1.	12 200	11 000	2.	3 700	3 100
2.	11 500	9 800	3 OR MORE	17 200	17 200
3 OR MORE	13 600	12 700	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 700
BOTH AGE GROUPS	20 900	20 300	LESS THAN \$2,000	3 700	8 000
2.	3 700	3 100	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	4 300	4 200
3 OR MORE	17 200	17 200	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	3 600	4 100
			\$4,000 TO \$4,999	4 500	4 300
			\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4 000	4 600
			\$6,000 TO \$6,999	4 800	4 700
			\$7,000 TO \$9,999	12 300	11 200
			\$10,000 TO \$14,999	13 400	7 400
			\$15,000 TO \$24,999	7 100	2 600
			\$25,000 OR MORE	1 400	600
			MEDIAN	8100	6100

¹ INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
VALUE			CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	117 000	96 600	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	58 900	51 100
LESS THAN \$5,000	200	600	LESS THAN \$50	2 000	4 300
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	100	1 800	\$50 TO \$69	4 200	10 000
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	500	3 900	\$70 TO \$79	3 300	6 600
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	1 300	9 300	\$80 TO \$99	7 700	11 000
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	2 500	12 800	\$100 TO \$119	8 800	7 300
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	4 600	16 000	\$120 TO \$149	13 400	5 600
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	7 900	14 300	\$150 TO \$199	13 000	2 800
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	21 300	17 200	\$200 TO \$299	4 500	700
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	39 700	13 100	\$300 OR MORE	300	100
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	26 300	5 000	NO CASH RENT	1 800	2 500
\$50,000 OR MORE	12 700	2 500	MEDIAN	126	86
MEDIAN	30100	18200	UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
VALUE-INCOME RATIO			ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS ⁵	197 300	163 100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	117 000	96 600	1, DETACHED	132 300	117 000
LESS THAN 1.5	23 100	30 600	1, ATTACHED	8 400	2 100
1.5 TO 1.9	23 800	23 000	2 TO 4	25 500	21 300
2.0 TO 2.4	20 500	15 300	5 OR MORE	27 300	19 800
2.5 TO 2.9	15 200	7 700	OWNER OCCUPIED ³	128 400	107 000
3.0 TO 3.9	14 700	7 100	1, DETACHED	117 300	98 900
4.0 OR MORE	19 400	12 300	1, ATTACHED	2 800	300
NOT COMPUTED	300	600	2 TO 4	3 100	4 100
GROSS RENT			5 OR MORE	1 500	1 100
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	58 900	51 100	RENTER OCCUPIED ³	59 100	51 700
LESS THAN \$50	1 500	2 700	1, DETACHED	12 600	16 200
\$50 TO \$69	2 200	5 600	1, ATTACHED	5 000	1 700
\$70 TO \$79	2 400	4 800	2 TO 4	19 100	16 200
\$80 TO \$99	6 300	10 300	5 TO 9	6 900	4 700
\$100 TO \$119	8 800	9 300	10 TO 19	6 300	5 000
\$120 TO \$149	11 100	8 900	20 TO 49	6 500	4 200
\$150 TO \$199	17 800	5 400	50 OR MORE	2 600	3 300
\$200 TO \$299	6 300	1 400	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
\$300 OR MORE	800	200	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	197 300	163 100
NO CASH RENT	1 800	2 500	APRIL 1970 OR LATER	35 500	NA
MEDIAN	140	102	1965 TO MARCH 1970	19 600	19 700
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	54 700	NA	1960 TO 1964	29 100	27 600
LESS THAN \$50	1 300	NA	1950 TO 1959	43 100	44 000
\$50 TO \$69	2 100	NA	1940 TO 1949	20 100	22 800
\$70 TO \$79	2 300	NA	1939 OR EARLIER	49 900	47 700
\$80 TO \$99	5 800	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000
\$100 TO \$119	7 900	NA	APRIL 1970 OR LATER	21 900	NA
\$120 TO \$149	10 800	NA	1965 TO MARCH 1970	12 900	13 500
\$150 TO \$199	17 500	NA	1960 TO 1964	21 200	19 600
\$200 TO \$299	6 200	NA	1950 TO 1959	34 100	33 700
\$300 OR MORE	800	NA	1940 TO 1949	13 800	14 900
NO CASH RENT	-	NA	1939 OR EARLIER	24 500	25 300
MEDIAN	142	NA	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	51 700
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME			APRIL 1970 OR LATER	10 300	NA
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	58 900	51 100	1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 100	5 700
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	5 100	3 900	1960 TO 1964	7 000	7 800
10 TO 14 PERCENT	10 400	9 300	1950 TO 1959	7 800	9 900
15 TO 19 PERCENT	10 200	9 600	1940 TO 1949	5 800	7 500
20 TO 24 PERCENT	8 200	6 400	1939 OR EARLIER	22 100	20 800
25 TO 34 PERCENT	10 200	6 700	HEATING EQUIPMENT		
35 PERCENT OR MORE	12 700	11 800	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	197 300	163 100
NOT COMPUTED	2 100	3 400	WARM-AIR FURNACE	157 200	121 400
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	54 700	NA	STEAM OR HOT WATER	16 100	14 500
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	5 000	NA	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	5 500	2 700
10 TO 14 PERCENT	9 800	NA	FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	13 300	9 800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	10 000	NA	ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	3 800	11 900
20 TO 24 PERCENT	7 700	NA	ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 000	1 600
25 TO 34 PERCENT	9 700	NA	FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	300	1 100
35 PERCENT OR MORE	12 200	NA	NONE	200	100
NOT COMPUTED	300	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	107 000
			WARM-AIR FURNACE	114 700	90 400
			STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 300	3 700
			BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 000	1 000
			FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	5 500	5 100
			ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	1 300	5 600
			ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	500	500
			FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	100	600
			NONE	-	-

² LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. ³ EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. ⁴ EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES. ⁵ MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	187 500	158 700
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CON.			AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	59 100	51 700	AUTOMOBILES:		
WARM-AIR FURNACE	36 100	28 400	1.	91 200	67 900
STEAM OR HOT WATER	10 500	10 100	2.	59 600	59 800
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	3 000	1 600	3 OR MORE.	17 100	15 100
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	6 700	4 300	NONE	19 500	15 900
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 200	5 900	TRUCKS:		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	400	1 000	1.	54 600	NA
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	100	400	2 OR MORE.	5 400	NA
NONE	-	-	NONE	127 400	NA
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	197 300	163 100	OWNED SECOND HOME		
AIR CONDITIONING			YES.	7 300	5 100
ROOM UNIT(S)	30 500	27 800	NO	180 100	153 800
CENTRAL SYSTEM	36 700	21 700			
NONE	130 200	113 500	HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE			UTILITY GAS.	178 400	148 600
4 FLOORS OR MORE	4 900	4 200	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	200	1 800
WITH ELEVATOR.	2 900	2 600	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	1 300	2 100
WALK-UP.	2 000	1 600	ELECTRICITY.	6 300	4 000
1 TO 3 FLOORS.	192 500	159 200	COAL OR COKE	1 200	1 700
BASEMENT			WOOD	-	100
WITH BASEMENT.	139 000	NA	OTHER FUEL	100	600
NO BASEMENT.	58 400	NA	NONE	-	100
SOURCE OF WATER			COOKING FUEL		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	194 800	159 200	UTILITY GAS.	45 700	49 100
INDIVIDUAL WELL.	2 500	3 500	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	400	1 400
OTHER.	100	400	ELECTRICITY.	141 100	107 500
SEWAGE DISPOSAL			FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
PUBLIC SEWER	190 700	155 500	COAL OR COKE	-	100
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	6 600	7 400	WOOD	-	100
OTHER.	-	200	OTHER FUEL	-	100
			NONE	300	600

TABLE 2. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	35 500		
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	-		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	35 500		
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS		BEDROOMS	
OCCUPIED	32 100	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	35 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	21 900	NONE	300
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	68.0	1	3 100
WHITE	21 600	2	16 500
NEGRO	100	3	10 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 300	4 OR MORE	4 700
WHITE	9 800		
NEGRO	200	OWNER OCCUPIED	21 900
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	3 400	NONE AND 1	700
FOR SALE ONLY	700	2	7 500
FOR RENT	1 700	3	9 400
OTHER VACANT	1 000	4 OR MORE	4 300
PLUMBING FACILITIES		RENTER OCCUPIED	10 300
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	35 500	NONE	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	35 500	1	1 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING	-	2	7 300
FACILITIES	-	3 OR MORE	1 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	21 900	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	32 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	21 900		
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING	-	PERSONS	
FACILITIES	-	OWNER OCCUPIED	21 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 300	1 PERSON	600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 300	2 PERSONS	4 400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING	-	3 PERSONS	4 500
FACILITIES	-	4 PERSONS	5 800
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		5 PERSONS	3 100
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	35 500	6 PERSONS	2 200
1	19 900	7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 300
1 1/2	4 000	MEDIAN	3.8
2 OR MORE	11 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	10 300
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	200	1 PERSON	2 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	21 900	2 PERSONS	3 300
1	10 800	3 PERSONS	2 400
1 1/2	1 800	4 PERSONS	1 500
2 OR MORE	9 100	5 PERSONS	600
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	6 PERSONS	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 300	7 PERSONS OR MORE	100
1	7 200	MEDIAN	2.4
1 1/2	1 600	PERSONS PER ROOM	
2 OR MORE	1 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	21 900
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	0.50 OR LESS	6 400
ROOMS		0.51 TO 1.00	13 700
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	35 500	1.01 TO 1.50	1 300
1 AND 2 ROOMS	600	1.51 OR MORE	400
3 ROOMS	2 800	RENTER OCCUPIED	10 300
4 ROOMS	13 400	0.50 OR LESS	5 300
5 ROOMS	8 500	0.51 TO 1.00	4 500
6 ROOMS	4 600	1.01 TO 1.50	500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	5 600	1.51 OR MORE	-
MEDIAN	4.6	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	21 900	OWNER OCCUPIED	21 900
1 AND 2 ROOMS	300	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	21 300
3 ROOMS	500	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	19 700
4 ROOMS	5 500	UNDER 25 YEARS	2 900
5 ROOMS	6 300	25 TO 29 YEARS	5 800
6 ROOMS	4 100	30 TO 34 YEARS	4 100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	5 100	35 TO 44 YEARS	3 100
MEDIAN	5.2	45 TO 64 YEARS	3 400
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 300	65 YEARS AND OVER	400
1 AND 2 ROOMS	300	OTHER MALE HEAD	300
3 ROOMS	1 700	UNDER 65 YEARS	300
4 ROOMS	6 700	65 YEARS AND OVER	-
5 ROOMS	1 100	FEMALE HEAD	1 200
6 ROOMS	300	UNDER 65 YEARS	1 200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	300	65 YEARS AND OVER	-
MEDIAN	4.0	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	600
		UNDER 65 YEARS	500
		65 YEARS AND OVER	100

TABLE 2. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	17 500
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD-- CONTINUED		VALUE	
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 300	LESS THAN \$10,000	-
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	-
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	5 600	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	400
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 900	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	3 100
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 800	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	7 500
30 TO 34 YEARS	600	\$35,000 TO \$49,999	3 900
35 TO 44 YEARS	600	\$50,000 OR MORE	2 600
45 TO 64 YEARS	500	MEDIAN	32000
65 YEARS AND OVER	200		
OTHER MALE HEAD	600	VALUE-INCOME RATIO	
UNDER 65 YEARS	600	LESS THAN 1.5	1 800
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	1.5 TO 1.9	2 900
FEMALE HEAD	1 800	2.0 TO 2.9	7 600
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 800	3.0 TO 3.9	3 300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	4.0 OR MORE	1 900
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 300	NOT COMPUTED	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 100		
65 YEARS AND OVER	200		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	10 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	21 900	GROSS RENT	
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 800	LESS THAN \$60	100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 000	\$60 TO \$79	100
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	7 700	\$80 TO \$99	200
1	3 000	\$100 TO \$149	1 200
2	3 800	\$150 TO \$199	5 700
3 OR MORE	900	\$200 TO \$299	2 600
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 600	\$300 OR MORE	200
1	1 000	NO CASH RENT	200
2	1 100	MEDIAN	180
3 OR MORE	1 500		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 700	GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME	
2	1 000	LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	400
3 OR MORE	3 800	10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 300	15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 700
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 800	20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 900
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 500	25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	2 500	35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 200
1	1 700	NOT COMPUTED	200
2	700		
3 OR MORE	-	CONTRACT RENT	
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 200	CASH RENT	10 100
1	600	NO CASH RENT	200
2	400	MEDIAN	174
3 OR MORE	200		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	800	UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
2	300	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS ⁴	35 500
3 OR MORE	500	1	20 800
INCOME ¹		2 TO 4	3 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	21 900	5 OR MORE	8 600
LESS THAN \$2,000	200		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	100	OWNER OCCUPIED ⁴	21 900
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	200	1	18 700
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	800	2 TO 4	300
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	200	5 OR MORE	300
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	500		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	3 200	RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	10 300
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	7 100	1	1 100
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	7 300	2 TO 4	2 900
\$25,000 OR MORE	2 300	5 TO 19	3 700
MEDIAN	14000	20 TO 49	2 300
		50 OR MORE	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 300		
LESS THAN \$2,000	200		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	400		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	500		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	500		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	500		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	900		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	2 700		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	2 500		
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	1 700		
\$25,000 OR MORE	500		
MEDIAN	9400		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. ²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. ³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. ⁴MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 2. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
HEATING EQUIPMENT		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.		AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE	
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	35 500	AUTOMOBILES:	
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	31 900	1	18 000
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	200	2 OR MORE	12 400
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	2 800	NONE.	1 700
OTHER MEANS	400	TRUCKS:	
NONE.	300	1	9 800
OWNER OCCUPIED.	21 900	2 OR MORE	400
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	20 500	NONE.	21 900
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	200	OWNED SECOND HOME	
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	500	YES	1 000
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	400	NO.	31 100
OTHER MEANS	300	HOUSE HEATING FUEL	
NONE.	-	UTILITY GAS	
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 300	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	8 500	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	-	ELECTRICITY	
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 800	COAL OR COKE.	
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	-	WOOD.	
OTHER MEANS	-	OTHER FUEL.	
NONE.	-	NONE.	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT		COOKING FUEL	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.		UTILITY GAS	
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	35 500	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	
ROOM UNIT(S).	15 800	ELECTRICITY	
CENTRAL SYSTEM.	3 800	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	
WITH ELEVATOR IN BUILDING	12 000	COAL OR COKE.	
WITH BASEMENT	200	WOOD.	
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY	22 700	OTHER FUEL.	
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL.	35 500	NONE.	
PUBLIC SEWER.	35 500		
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	34 700		
	900		

TABLE 3. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY SINCE 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	5 300	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	4 800
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY.	-		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	5 200	PERSONS	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS		OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 700
OCCUPIED.	4 800	1 PERSON.	800
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 700	2 PERSONS	300
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	35.0	3 PERSONS	200
WHITE	1 600	4 PERSONS	200
NEGRO	100	5 PERSONS	100
RENTER OCCUPIED.	3 100	6 PERSONS OR MORE	100
WHITE	2 900	MEDIAN.	1.8
NEGRO	200	RENTER OCCUPIED	3 100
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	400	1 PERSON.	1 300
FOR SALE ONLY	-	2 PERSONS	400
FOR RENT.	200	3 PERSONS	500
OTHER VACANT.	200	4 PERSONS	300
		5 PERSONS	400
PLUMBING FACILITIES		6 PERSONS OR MORE	200
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	5 200	MEDIAN.	2.0
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	4 300	PERSONS PER ROOM	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	900	OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 700
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 700	0.50 OR LESS.	900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	1 500	0.51 TO 1.00.	700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200	1.01 TO 1.50.	-
		1.51 OR MORE.	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	3 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	2 500	0.50 OR LESS.	1 000
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	700	0.51 TO 1.00.	1 600
		1.01 TO 1.50.	400
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		1.51 OR MORE.	100
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	5 200	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	4 400	OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	100	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	900
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	700	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	800
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 700	UNDER 25 YEARS.	100
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	1 600	25 TO 29 YEARS.	-
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	30 TO 44 YEARS.	100
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	100	45 TO 64 YEARS.	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 100	65 YEARS AND OVER	200
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	2 500	OTHER MALE HEAD	-
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	100	UNDER 65 YEARS.	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	600	65 YEARS AND OVER	-
ROOMS		FEMALE HEAD	200
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	5 200	UNDER 65 YEARS.	100
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 300	65 YEARS AND OVER	100
3 ROOMS	900	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	800
4 ROOMS	1 400	UNDER 65 YEARS.	300
5 ROOMS	1 000	65 YEARS AND OVER	500
6 ROOMS OR MORE	600	RENTER OCCUPIED	3 100
MEDIAN.	3.8	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 800
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 700	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 200
1 AND 2 ROOMS	200	UNDER 25 YEARS.	300
3 ROOMS	300	25 TO 29 YEARS.	300
4 ROOMS	400	30 TO 44 YEARS.	300
5 ROOMS	500	45 TO 64 YEARS.	400
6 ROOMS OR MORE	300	65 YEARS AND OVER	100
MEDIAN.	4.5	OTHER MALE HEAD	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 100	UNDER 65 YEARS.	100
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 000	65 YEARS AND OVER	-
3 ROOMS	500	FEMALE HEAD	400
4 ROOMS	1 000	UNDER 65 YEARS.	400
5 ROOMS	400	65 YEARS AND OVER	-
6 ROOMS OR MORE	200	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 300
MEDIAN.	3.5	UNDER 65 YEARS.	1 000
		65 YEARS AND OVER	300

TABLE 3. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY SINCE 1970--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.	
VALUE		UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	800	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS ³	5 200
LESS THAN \$10,000	300	1	2 300
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	300	2 OR MORE	2 500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	100		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	-		
\$25,000 OR MORE	200		
MEDIAN	***		
CONTRACT RENT		OWNER OCCUPIED ³	1 700
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ²	3 100	1	1 000
LESS THAN \$40	800	2 OR MORE	400
\$40 TO \$59	700		
\$60 TO \$79	800		
\$80 TO \$99	300		
\$100 TO \$149	400		
\$150 OR MORE	100		
NO CASH RENT	200	RENTER OCCUPIED ³	3 100
MEDIAN	61	1	1 200
		2 OR MORE	1 900

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. ²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
³MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 4.--CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974 AND 1970
 (TABLE 4 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	5 900	4 600	PERSONS--CONTINUED		
TENURE			RENTER OCCUPIED.		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	2 400	1 PERSON	2 700	2 200
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED.	54.2	52.2	2 PERSONS	800	500
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	2 200	3 PERSONS	500	500
PLUMBING FACILITIES			4 PERSONS	500	400
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	2 400	5 PERSONS	200	200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 200	2 400	6 PERSONS	200	100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING	-	-	7 PERSONS OR MORE	-	300
FACILITIES.			MEDIAN	2.6	2.8
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	2 200	PERSONS PER ROOM		
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 600	2 100	OWNER OCCUPIED		
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING	100	100	0.50 OR LESS	3 200	2 400
FACILITIES.			0.51 TO 1.00	900	600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			1.01 TO 1.50	1 900	1 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	NA	1.51 OR MORE	400	400
1	2 100	NA		-	100
1 1/2	300	NA	RENTER OCCUPIED.		
2 OR MORE	800	NA	0.50 OR LESS	2 700	2 200
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER	-	NA	0.51 TO 1.00	1 100	700
HOUSEHOLD			1.01 TO 1.50	1 300	900
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	NA	1.51 OR MORE	200	400
1	2 400	NA		-	200
1 1/2	200	NA	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES		
2 OR MORE	100	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED		
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER	-	NA	1.00 OR LESS	3 200	2 400
HOUSEHOLD	100	NA	1.01 TO 1.50	2 800	1 900
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES			1.51 OR MORE	400	400
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	NA		-	100
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 200	NA	RENTER OCCUPIED.		
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	1.00 OR LESS	2 600	2 100
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	NA	1.01 TO 1.50	2 300	1 500
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	NA	1.51 OR MORE	200	400
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 700	NA		-	200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED		
ROOMS			2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	2 400	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO	3 200	2 400
1 AND 2 ROOMS.	-	-	NONRELATIVES.	3 100	2 400
3 ROOMS.	-	100	UNDER 25 YEARS	2 700	2 100
4 ROOMS.	700	500	25 TO 29 YEARS	200	100
5 ROOMS.	1 000	800	30 TO 34 YEARS	500	200
6 ROOMS OR MORE.	1 500	1 000	35 TO 39 YEARS	400	400
MEDIAN	5.4	5.3	40 TO 44 YEARS	700	600
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	2 200	45 TO 49 YEARS	800	700
1 AND 2 ROOMS.	200	300	50 YEARS AND OVER.	200	200
3 ROOMS.	800	500	OTHER MALE HEAD.	-	100
4 ROOMS.	800	700	UNDER 65 YEARS	-	100
5 ROOMS.	700	300	65 YEARS AND OVER.	-	-
6 ROOMS OR MORE.	200	300	FEMALE HEAD.	400	200
MEDIAN	3.9	3.9	UNDER 65 YEARS	400	200
BEDROOMS			65 YEARS AND OVER.	-	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	2 400	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	100	100
NONE AND 1	-	100	UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
2	1 000	600	65 YEARS AND OVER.	-	100
3 OR MORE.	2 200	1 700	RENTER OCCUPIED.		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	2 200	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.		
NONE AND 1	1 000	900	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO	2 700	2 200
2	1 100	800	NONRELATIVES.	1 900	1 700
3 OR MORE.	500	500	UNDER 25 YEARS	1 300	1 300
PERSONS			25 TO 29 YEARS	300	400
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	2 400	30 TO 34 YEARS	400	300
1 PERSON	100	100	35 TO 39 YEARS	200	200
2 PERSONS	600	400	40 TO 44 YEARS	200	200
3 PERSONS	700	400	45 TO 49 YEARS	100	200
4 PERSONS	700	500	50 YEARS AND OVER.	-	-
5 PERSONS	500	400	OTHER MALE HEAD.	-	100
6 PERSONS	500	300	UNDER 65 YEARS	-	100
7 PERSONS OR MORE.	200	400	65 YEARS AND OVER.	-	-
MEDIAN	3.8	4.1	FEMALE HEAD.	600	400
			UNDER 65 YEARS	600	400
			65 YEARS AND OVER.	-	-
			1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	800	500
			UNDER 65 YEARS	700	300
			65 YEARS AND OVER.	100	200

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			INCOME ¹ --CONTINUED		
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	NA	RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	2 200
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	700	NA	LESS THAN \$3,000	700	700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 500	NA	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	200	200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	900	NA	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	100	200
1.	500	NA	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	300	200
2.	400	NA	\$6,000 TO \$6,999	300	200
3 OR MORE	-	NA	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	500	300
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 200	NA	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	400	300
1.	400	NA	\$15,000 OR MORE	100	100
2.	200	NA	MEDIAN	6200	5000
3 OR MORE	600	NA	VALUE		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	400	NA	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	3 200	2 100
2.	100	NA	LESS THAN \$5,000	-	-
3 OR MORE	300	NA	\$5,000 TO \$7,499	-	100
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	NA	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	-	100
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 100	NA	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	400	900
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 500	NA	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	500	700
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	400	NA	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	600	200
1.	300	NA	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1 000	100
2.	100	NA	\$35,000 OR MORE	500	100
3 OR MORE	-	NA	MEDIAN	26000	14700
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	400	NA	VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
1.	-	NA	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	3 200	2 100
2.	200	NA	LESS THAN 1.5	800	900
3 OR MORE	100	NA	1.5 TO 1.9	700	400
BOTH AGE GROUPS	700	NA	2.0 TO 2.4	700	300
2.	300	NA	2.5 TO 2.9	400	200
3 OR MORE	400	NA	3.0 TO 3.9	300	100
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES			4.0 OR MORE	400	200
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	NA	NOT COMPUTED	-	-
NO SUBFAMILIES	3 200	NA	GROSS RENT		
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	-	NA	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	2 700	2 200
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA	LESS THAN \$50.	100	200
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA	\$50 TO \$69	200	300
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	\$70 TO \$79	300	300
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	\$80 TO \$99	400	500
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	NA	\$100 TO \$119	300	300
NO SUBFAMILIES	2 700	NA	\$120 TO \$149	400	400
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	-	NA	\$150 TO \$199	900	100
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA	\$200 TO \$299	100	-
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA	\$300 OR MORE	-	-
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	NO CASH RENT	100	100
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	MEDIAN	120	90
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES			NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	2 400	NA
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	NA	LESS THAN \$50.	-	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	3 100	NA	\$50 TO \$69	200	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA	\$70 TO \$79	300	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	100	NA	\$80 TO \$99	300	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	-	NA	\$100 TO \$119	300	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	NA	\$120 TO \$149	300	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 600	NA	\$150 TO \$199	900	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA	\$200 TO \$299	100	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	-	NA	\$300 OR MORE	-	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	-	NA	NO CASH RENT	-	NA
INCOME ¹			MEDIAN	130	NA
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	2 400	GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
LESS THAN \$3,000	200	200	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	2 700	2 200
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	-	-	LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	200	100
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	-	100	10 TO 14 PERCENT	400	400
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	100	100	15 TO 19 PERCENT	200	400
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	100	100	20 TO 24 PERCENT	400	200
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	400	600	25 TO 34 PERCENT	400	200
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	1 200	800	35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 000	600
\$15,000 OR MORE	1 100	300	NOT COMPUTED	100	200
MEDIAN	13300	10600			

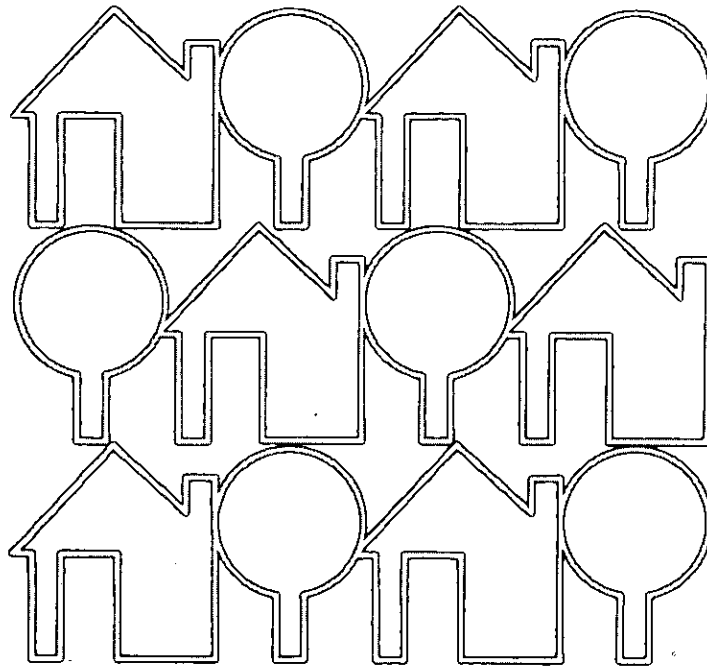
¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. ²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. ³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. ⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	
	1974	1970		1974	1970
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	5 900	4 600
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	2 400	NA	AIR CONDITIONING		
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	200	NA	ROOM UNIT(S)	400	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	300	NA	CENTRAL SYSTEM	700	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	200	NA	NONE	4 800	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	300	NA	ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
25 TO 34 PERCENT	400	NA	4 FLOORS OR MORE	-	100
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 000	NA	WITH ELEVATOR	-	-
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA	WALK-UP	-	-
CONTRACT RENT			1 TO 3 FLOORS	5 900	4 600
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	2 700	NA	BASEMENT		
LESS THAN \$50	100	NA	WITH BASEMENT	3 900	NA
\$50 TO \$69	600	NA	NO BASEMENT	2 000	NA
\$70 TO \$79	300	NA	SOURCE OF WATER		
\$80 TO \$99	200	NA	PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	5 800	NA
\$100 TO \$119	400	NA	INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	NA
\$120 TO \$149	400	NA	OTHER	-	NA
\$150 TO \$199	500	NA	SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
\$200 TO \$299	100	NA	PUBLIC SEWER	5 900	NA
\$300 OR MORE	-	NA	SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	-	NA
NO CASH RENT	100	NA	OTHER	-	NA
MEDIAN	105	NA	AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			AUTOMOBILES:		
OWNER OCCUPIED ³	3 200	2 400	1	2 600	NA
1	3 200	2 100	2	1 800	NA
2 TO 4	-	200	3 OR MORE	300	NA
5 OR MORE	-	-	NONE	1 200	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED ³	2 700	2 200	TRUCKS:		
1	700	900	1	1 600	NA
2 TO 4	1 100	600	2 OR MORE	200	NA
5 TO 9	300	300	NONE	4 100	NA
10 TO 19	300	200	OWNED SECOND HOME		
20 OR MORE	300	200	YES	100	200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			NO	5 800	4 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	2 400	HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	800	NA	UTILITY GAS	5 600	4 100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	400	300	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	100
1960 TO 1964	400	400	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	-
1950 TO 1959	600	900	ELECTRICITY	200	300
1949 OR EARLIER	1 000	900	COAL OR COKE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	2 200	WOOD	-	-
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	400	NA	OTHER FUEL	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	100	200	NONE	-	-
1960 TO 1964	200	200	COOKING FUEL		
1950 TO 1959	200	400	UTILITY GAS	2 500	2 300
1949 OR EARLIER	1 800	1 400	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	100
HEATING EQUIPMENT			ELECTRICITY	3 400	2 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	NA	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
WARM-AIR FURNACE	2 700	NA	COAL OR COKE	-	-
STEAM OR HOT WATER	100	NA	WOOD	-	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	NA	OTHER FUEL	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	200	NA	NONE	-	-
OTHER MEANS	200	NA			
NONE	-	NA			
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	NA			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 300	NA			
STEAM OR HOT WATER	300	NA			
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	200	NA			
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	600	NA			
OTHER MEANS	200	NA			
NONE	-	NA			

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. ²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES. ³MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.



PART

B

**Indicators of
Housing and
Neighborhood
Quality**

PART

B

TABLE 1.--OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	187 500	BEDROOMS--CONTINUED	
TENURE AND RACE		RENTER OCCUPIED.	59 100
OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	NONE AND 1.	21 200
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED.	68.5	2 OR MORE.	37 900
WHITE.	126 700	1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY.	3 100
NEGRO.	600	PRIVACY NOT REPORTED.	200
RENTER OCCUPIED.	59 100	3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS ¹	23 300
WHITE.	56 700	NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	18 200
NEGRO.	1 000	BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	4 800
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY		1.	4 600
OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	2 OR MORE.	200
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	3 200
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	4 000	NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	1 500
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	124 400	NOT REPORTED.	100
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	120 200	NOT REPORTED.	200
RENTER OCCUPIED.	59 100	1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	35 800
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		COMPLETE BATHROOMS	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	10 600	OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	48 500	1.	57 900
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	39 800	1 AND ONE-HALF.	15 800
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET.	700
OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	2 OR MORE.	54 500
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	128 300	NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	RENTER OCCUPIED.	59 100
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	100	1.	49 500
RENTER OCCUPIED.	59 100	1 AND ONE-HALF.	3 400
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	58 100	HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET.	200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	-	2 OR MORE.	4 600
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	900	NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	1 500
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD		GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	116 200	WITH SERVICE.	127 400
HUSBAND-WIFE.	105 800	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK.	100
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	600	ONCE A WEEK.	122 800
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	4 000	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	3 900
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	67 500	DON'T KNOW.	300
OTHER MALE HEAD.	1 900	NOT REPORTED.	300
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	-	NO SERVICE.	800
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	1 000	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	600	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	100
FEMALE HEAD.	8 400	GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	-
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	200	OTHER MEANS.	600
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	2 100	NOT REPORTED.	100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	5 000	DON'T KNOW.	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	12 200	NOT REPORTED.	200
RENTER OCCUPIED.	59 100	RENTER OCCUPIED.	59 100
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	41 300	WITH SERVICE.	58 900
HUSBAND-WIFE.	29 300	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK.	100
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	200	ONCE A WEEK.	39 800
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	800	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	15 700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	17 600	DON'T KNOW.	3 100
OTHER MALE HEAD.	3 800	NOT REPORTED.	200
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	-	NO SERVICE.	200
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	3 200	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	400	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	-
FEMALE HEAD.	8 200	GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	-
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES.	100	OTHER MEANS.	200
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES.	3 100	NOT REPORTED.	-
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	5 000	DON'T KNOW.	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	17 800	NOT REPORTED.	-
BEDROOMS		EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400
NONE AND 1.	5 000	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	124 400
2 OR MORE.	123 400	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	113 100
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY.	7 200	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	10 400
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED.	400	REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	200
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS ¹	82 600	IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	700
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	75 500	NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	9 000
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	6 500	NOT REPORTED.	600
1.	5 900	NOT REPORTED.	800
2 OR MORE.	600	OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	4 000
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	3 700	RENTER OCCUPIED.	59 100
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	2 700	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	48 500
NOT REPORTED.	200	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	44 200
NOT REPORTED.	600	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	3 500
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	45 800	REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	-
		IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	600
		NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	2 500
		NOT REPORTED.	300
		NOT REPORTED.	800
		OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	10 600

¹INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE 2.--SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT, TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT, TOTAL	TOTAL
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS		2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS--CONTINUED	
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:		RENTER OCCUPIED	41 300
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	124 700	WITH PUBLIC HALLS	19 700
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 200	WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	18 600
NOT REPORTED	500	ALL IN WORKING ORDER	17 100
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:		SOME IN WORKING ORDER	1 100
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	124 900	NONE IN WORKING ORDER	200
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	2 000	NOT REPORTED	200
NOT REPORTED	1 500	NO LIGHT FIXTURES	1 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	NO PUBLIC HALLS	20 700
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:		NOT REPORTED	900
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	53 400	1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	141 600
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	5 400	ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	187 500
NOT REPORTED	300		
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:		ROOF	
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	55 200	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	3 300	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	4 200
NOT REPORTED	500	NO WATER LEAKAGE	123 600
INTERIOR FLOORS		DON'T KNOW	300
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	NOT REPORTED	300
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	127 500	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	300	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	3 100
NOT REPORTED	600	NO WATER LEAKAGE	49 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	DON'T KNOW	5 600
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	57 900	NOT REPORTED	400
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	900	BASEMENT	
NOT REPORTED	300	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	45 900	WITH BASEMENT	101 100
COMMON STAIRWAYS		NO WATER LEAKAGE	79 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 600	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	20 900
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS ¹ :	2 300	DON'T KNOW	300
NO LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS	2 200	NOT REPORTED	400
WITH LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS	-	NO BASEMENT	27 300
ONLY STEPS	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100
ONLY STAIR RAILINGS	-	WITH BASEMENT	33 200
NOT REPORTED	-	NO WATER LEAKAGE	22 200
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 900	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	5 100
NOT REPORTED	400	DON'T KNOW	5 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	41 300	NOT REPORTED	300
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS ¹ :	29 200	NO BASEMENT	25 900
NO LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS	26 800	ELECTRIC WIRING	
WITH LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS	2 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400
ONLY STEPS	1 300	ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	124 200
ONLY STAIR RAILINGS	800	SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	3 400
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	800
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	11 000	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100
NOT REPORTED	1 100	ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	56 500
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS		SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	2 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 600	NOT REPORTED	100
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	1 500	ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	1 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	1 400	WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	123 600
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	-	LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	4 600
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	-	NO OUTLETS OR NOT REPORTED	200
NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	100	WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	56 400
NO PUBLIC HALLS	2 700	LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	2 500
NOT REPORTED	400	NO OUTLETS OR NOT REPORTED	200

¹ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE CONDITION WAS REPORTED.

TABLE 3.--FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	172 800		
WATER SUPPLY		FLUSH TOILET	
OWNER OCCUPIED	124 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	124 400
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM, PRIVATE COMPANY, OR INDIVIDUAL WELL	124 400	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	124 300
NO BREAKDOWNS.	121 300	WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	56 800
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	2 300	NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	54 900
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 200
1 TIME	1 500	UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	
2 TIMES.	200	1 TIME	900
3 TIMES OR MORE.	600	2 TIMES.	200
NOT REPORTED	-	3 TIMES.	-
DON'T KNOW	200	4 TIMES OR MORE.	-
NOT REPORTED	500	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	800
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	700	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	800
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING.	1 500	PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING.	200
NOT REPORTED	100	NOT REPORTED	100
WITH WATER FROM OTHER SOURCES.	-	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	48 500	RENTER OCCUPIED.	48 500
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM, PRIVATE COMPANY, OR INDIVIDUAL WELL	48 400	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	47 800
NO BREAKDOWNS.	46 600	WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	41 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	900	NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	39 300
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	900
1 TIME	700	UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	
2 TIMES.	200	1 TIME	800
3 TIMES OR MORE.	-	2 TIMES.	-
NOT REPORTED	-	3 TIMES.	100
DON'T KNOW	100	4 TIMES OR MORE.	-
NOT REPORTED	800	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	700
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	500
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING.	500	PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING.	300
NOT REPORTED	200	NOT REPORTED	100
WITH WATER FROM OTHER SOURCES.	100	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	700
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	124 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	124 400
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL.	124 400	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	106 400
NO BREAKDOWNS.	122 800	WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	16 800
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	900	1 TIME	9 300
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		2 TIMES.	3 000
1 TIME	700	3 TIMES OR MORE.	4 100
2 TIMES.	-	NOT REPORTED	400
3 TIMES OR MORE.	100	DON'T KNOW	300
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	900
DON'T KNOW	-		
NOT REPORTED	700	RENTER OCCUPIED.	48 500
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS.	-	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	42 000
		WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	5 500
		1 TIME	3 300
		2 TIMES.	600
		3 TIMES OR MORE.	1 500
		NOT REPORTED	-
		DON'T KNOW	200
		NOT REPORTED	700
RENTER OCCUPIED.	48 500	UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	161 200
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL.	48 500	HEATING EQUIPMENT	
NO BREAKDOWNS.	47 100	OWNER OCCUPIED	120 500
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	500	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	120 500
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		NO BREAKDOWNS.	105 300
1 TIME	300	WITH BREAKDOWNS.	12 400
2 TIMES.	-	1 TIME	9 800
3 TIMES OR MORE.	200	2 TIMES.	1 300
NOT REPORTED	-	3 TIMES.	500
DONIT KNOW	-	4 TIMES OR MORE.	500
NOT REPORTED	800	NOT REPORTED	200
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS.	-	NOT REPORTED	2 800
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-

TABLE 3.--FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT.)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	40 700	RENTER OCCUPIED	40 700
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	40 600	WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	40 400
NO BREAKDOWNS	31 700	NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	31 400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	3 600	ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	8 600
1 TIME	2 400	1 ROOM	4 300
2 TIMES	600	2 ROOMS	2 500
3 TIMES	200	3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 500
4 TIMES OR MORE	300	NOT REPORTED	300
NOT REPORTED	100	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	400
NOT REPORTED	5 300	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	300
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-		
INSUFFICIENT HEAT		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:		OWNER OCCUPIED	120 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	120 500	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	120 500
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT	120 200	NO ROOMS CLOSED	114 700
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	107 900	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	3 100
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	9 700	LIVING ROOM ONLY	100
NOT REPORTED	2 700	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	300	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	1 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	40 700	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	1 200
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT	40 400	NOT REPORTED	200
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	30 600	NOT REPORTED	2 700
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	4 400	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
NOT REPORTED	5 300		
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	300		
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		RENTER OCCUPIED	40 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	120 500	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	40 600
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT	120 200	NO ROOMS CLOSED	33 800
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	104 700	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 800
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	14 300	LIVING ROOM ONLY	100
1 ROOM	7 000	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	3 600	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	1 100
3 ROOMS OR MORE	2 500	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	400
NOT REPORTED	1 200	NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	1 200	NOT REPORTED	5 000
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	300	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 4.--SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
STREET CONDITIONS		NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	SHOPPING:	
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	18 900	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	109 200	ADEQUATE	114 700
NOISE	71 800	INADEQUATE	13 100
HEAVY TRAFFIC	32 800	NOT REPORTED	600
ODORS	20 600	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100
LITTER	20 800	ADEQUATE	53 100
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	3 900	INADEQUATE	4 900
DETERIORATING HOUSING	12 800	NOT REPORTED	1 000
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	15 400	POLICE PROTECTION:	
STREETS NEED REPAIR	21 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	48 600	ADEQUATE	117 800
CRIME	24 300	INADEQUATE	7 900
NOT REPORTED	300	NOT REPORTED	2 700
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	9 800	ADEQUATE	52 500
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	48 500	INADEQUATE	3 300
NOISE	29 900	NOT REPORTED	3 300
HEAVY TRAFFIC	19 000	FIRE PROTECTION:	
ODORS	5 900	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400
LITTER	9 100	ADEQUATE	121 700
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	2 900	INADEQUATE	4 100
DETERIORATING HOUSING	6 900	NOT REPORTED	2 600
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	15 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100
STREETS NEED REPAIR	10 200	ADEQUATE	53 900
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	13 400	INADEQUATE	1 300
CRIME	13 400	NOT REPORTED	3 800
NOT REPORTED	700	NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE³	
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE		OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	(2)	WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	71 500
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ⁴	5 200
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 800
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	(2)	BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	1 700
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	(2)	BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	400
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	(2)	BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	1 000
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	200
NOT REPORTED	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	65 700
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(2)	NOT REPORTED	500
NOT REPORTED	(2)	WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	56 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	(2)	NOT REPORTED	400
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(2)	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	20 700
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ⁴	2 900
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	(2)	BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 400
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	(2)	BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	600
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	700
NOT REPORTED	(2)	BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	700
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(2)	BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	200
NOT REPORTED	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	17 600
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES		NOT REPORTED	200
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:		WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	37 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	NOT REPORTED	700
ADEQUATE	60 600	OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
INADEQUATE	62 300	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400
NOT REPORTED	5 500	EXCELLENT	61 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	GOOD	53 500
ADEQUATE	39 000	FAIR	11 800
INADEQUATE	15 300	POOR	1 500
NOT REPORTED	4 800	NOT REPORTED	600
SCHOOLS:		HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(2)
OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	EXCELLENT	(2)
ADEQUATE	115 400	GOOD	(2)
INADEQUATE	7 700	FAIR	(2)
NOT REPORTED	5 300	POOR	(2)
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	NOT REPORTED	(2)
ADEQUATE	45 700		
INADEQUATE	1 900		
NOT REPORTED	11 500		

¹ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT. ² DATA TO BE PUBLISHED AT A LATER DATE. ³ WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES. ⁴ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE 4.--SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED		RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(2)
EXCELLENT.	(2)	EXCELLENT.	(2)
GOOD	(2)	GOOD	(2)
FAIR	(2)	FAIR	(2)
POOR	(2)	POOR	(2)
NOT REPORTED	(2)	NOT REPORTED	(2)
NOT REPORTED	(2)	NOT REPORTED	(2)
RENTER OCCUPIED.		OVERALL OPINION OF HOUSE	
EXCELLENT.	59 100	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400
GOOD	16 300	EXCELLENT.	66 900
FAIR	28 300	GOOD	52 300
POOR	11 500	FAIR	8 200
NOT REPORTED	2 000	POOR	500
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	NOT REPORTED	500
EXCELLENT.	(2)	RENTER OCCUPIED.	59 100
GOOD	(2)	EXCELLENT.	15 600
FAIR	(2)	GOOD	27 300
POOR	(2)	FAIR	12 600
NOT REPORTED	(2)	POOR	2 500
		NOT REPORTED	1 000

²DATA TO BE PUBLISHED AT A LATER DATE.

TABLE 5.--OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

TABLE 6.--SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

TABLE 7.--FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

TABLE 8.--SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(TABLES 5 THROUGH 8 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE 9.--OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.,) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	5 900	BEDROOMS--CONTINUED	
TENURE		RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	NONE AND 1	1 000
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED.	54.5	2 OR MORE.	1 700
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY.	200
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY		PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS ¹	1 400
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	1 100
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	300	BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	400
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 900	1.	400
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	2 800	2 OR MORE.	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	200
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	200
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	700	NOT REPORTED	-
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 000	NOT REPORTED	-
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	1 500	1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	1 300
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		COMPLETE BATHROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 200	1.	2 100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	1 AND ONE-HALF	300
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	2 OR MORE.	800
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 700	NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	1.	2 400
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD		1 AND ONE-HALF	200
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	-
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	3 100	2 OR MORE.	100
HUSBAND-WIFE	2 700	NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	-	RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	100	1.	2 400
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 200	1 AND ONE-HALF	200
OTHER MALE HEAD.	-	HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	-
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	-	2 OR MORE.	100
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	-	NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	-	GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
FEMALE HEAD.	400	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	-	WITH SERVICE	3 200
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	-	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK.	-
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	200	ONCE A WEEK.	3 100
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	100	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700	DON'T KNOW	-
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	1 900	NOT REPORTED	-
HUSBAND-WIFE	1 300	NO SERVICE	-
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	-	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	-	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 000	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MALE HEAD.	-	OTHER MEANS.	-
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	-	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	-	DON'T KNOW	-
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	-	NOT REPORTED	-
FEMALE HEAD.	600	RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700
WITH 1 OR MORE SUBFAMILIES	-	WITH SERVICE	2 700
WITH OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	-	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK.	-
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	500	ONCE A WEEK.	2 000
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	800	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	600
BEDROOMS		DON'T KNOW	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	NOT REPORTED	-
NONE AND 1	-	NO SERVICE	-
2 OR MORE.	3 200	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY.	400	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS ¹	2 600	OTHER MEANS.	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	2 300	NOT REPORTED	-
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	300	DON'T KNOW	-
1.	300	NOT REPORTED	-
2 OR MORE.	-	EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	200	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	100	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	2 900
NOT REPORTED	-	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 800
NOT REPORTED	-	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	200
1-AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	700	REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	-
		IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	-
		NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	200
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	300
		RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 700
		OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	2 000
		NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 700
		WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	300
		REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	-
		IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	200
		NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100
		NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	-
		OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	700

¹INCLUDES HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO BEDROOMS.

TABLE 10.--SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS		2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS--CONTINUED	
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:		RENTER OCCUPIED	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 100	WITH PUBLIC HALLS	
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	100	WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	
NOT REPORTED	-	ALL IN WORKING ORDER	
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:		SOME IN WORKING ORDER	
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	3 100	NONE IN WORKING ORDER	
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	100	NOT REPORTED	
NOT REPORTED	-	NO LIGHT FIXTURES	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	NO PUBLIC HALLS	
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:		NOT REPORTED	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	2 400	1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	300	ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	
NOT REPORTED	-	ROOF	
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:		OWNER OCCUPIED	
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	2 600	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	100	NO WATER LEAKAGE	
NOT REPORTED	-	DON'T KNOW	
INTERIOR FLOORS		NOT REPORTED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	3 200	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-	NO WATER LEAKAGE	
NOT REPORTED	-	DON'T KNOW	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	NOT REPORTED	
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	2 600	BASEMENT	
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	100	OWNER OCCUPIED	
NOT REPORTED	-	WITH BASEMENT	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 000	NO WATER LEAKAGE	
COMMON STAIRWAYS		WITH WATER LEAKAGE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-	DON'T KNOW	
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS ¹	-	NOT REPORTED	
NO LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS	-	NO BASEMENT	
WITH LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	
ONLY STEPS	-	WITH BASEMENT	
ONLY STAIR RAILINGS	-	NO WATER LEAKAGE	
NOT REPORTED	-	WITH WATER LEAKAGE	
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	-	DON'T KNOW	
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 000	NO BASEMENT	
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS ¹	1 300	ELECTRIC WIRING	
NO LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS	1 100	OWNER OCCUPIED	
WITH LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS OR STAIR RAILINGS	200	ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	
ONLY STEPS	100	SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	
ONLY STAIR RAILINGS	100	NOT REPORTED	
NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	600	ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	
NOT REPORTED	-	SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS		NOT REPORTED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-	ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	-	OWNER OCCUPIED	
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	-	WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	
ALL IN WORKING ORDER	-	LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	
SOME IN WORKING ORDER	-	NO OUTLETS OR NOT REPORTED	
NONE IN WORKING ORDER	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	
NOT REPORTED	-	WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-	LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	
NO PUBLIC HALLS	-	NO OUTLETS OR NOT REPORTED	
NOT REPORTED	-		

¹FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE CONDITION WAS REPORTED.

TABLE 11.--FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	5 000	FLUSH TOILET	
WATER SUPPLY		OWNER OCCUPIED	2 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 900	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 900
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM, PRIVATE COMPANY, OR		WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 900	NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 800
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 900	WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100	UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		1 TIME	-
1 TIME	-	2 TIMES	-
2 TIMES	-	3 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-	REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
NOT REPORTED	-	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	100
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	NOT REPORTED	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	2 000
WITH WATER FROM OTHER SOURCES	-	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 000	WITH ONLY ONE FLUSH TOILET	1 700
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM, PRIVATE COMPANY, OR		NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	1 600
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 000	WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	100
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 000	UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	1 TIME	-
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		2 TIMES	-
1 TIME	-	3 TIMES	-
2 TIMES	-	4 TIMES OR MORE	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-	REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
NOT REPORTED	-	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	NOT REPORTED	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100
NOT REPORTED	-	ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
WITH WATER FROM OTHER SOURCES	-	OWNER OCCUPIED	2 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 000	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	2 600
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	2 000	WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	300
NO BREAKDOWNS	2 000	1 TIME	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	2 TIMES	100
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		3 TIMES OR MORE	100
1 TIME	-	NOT REPORTED	-
2 TIMES	-	DON'T KNOW	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	2 000
DON'T KNOW	-	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 700
NOT REPORTED	-	WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	300
WITH WATER FROM OTHER SOURCES	-	1 TIME	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 000	2 TIMES	100
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	2 000	3 TIMES OR MORE	200
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 900	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	DON'T KNOW	-
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		NOT REPORTED	-
1 TIME	-	UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	4 400
2 TIMES	-	HEATING EQUIPMENT	
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	OWNER OCCUPIED	2 800
NOT REPORTED	-	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 800
DON'T KNOW	-	NO BREAKDOWNS	2 500
NOT REPORTED	100	WITH BREAKDOWNS	300
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	1 TIME	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 000	2 TIMES	-
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	2 000	3 TIMES	-
NO BREAKDOWNS	1 900	4 TIMES OR MORE	-
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-	NOT REPORTED	-
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:		NOT REPORTED	-
1 TIME	-	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
2 TIMES	-		
3 TIMES OR MORE	-		
NOT REPORTED	-		
DON'T KNOW	-		
NOT REPORTED	100		
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-		

TABLE 11.--FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
HEATING EQUIPMENT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 600	RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 600
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 600	WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	1 600
NO BREAKDOWNS.	1 200	NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS.	900
WITH BREAKDOWNS.	-	ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS.	600
1 TIME	-	1 ROOM	300
2 TIMES.	-	2 ROOMS.	200
3 TIMES.	-	3 ROOMS OR MORE.	100
4 TIMES OR MORE.	-	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	400	NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:		OWNER OCCUPIED	2 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 800	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	2 800	NO ROOMS CLOSED.	2 700
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	2 500	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER. NOT REPORTED	200	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	-	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 600	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY.	-
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	1 600	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	1 200	NOT REPORTED	-
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER. NOT REPORTED	100	NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	300	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 800	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 600
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	2 800	NO ROOMS CLOSED.	1 100
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS.	2 300	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	200
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS.	500	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
1 ROOM	200	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS.	200	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY.	100
3 ROOMS OR MORE.	100	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	300
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE.	-	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 12.--SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
STREET CONDITIONS		NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	SHOPPING:	
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	500	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	2 700	ADEQUATE	2 900
NOISE	1 700	INADEQUATE	300
HEAVY TRAFFIC	800	NOT REPORTED	-
ODORS	600	RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700
LITTER	700	ADEQUATE	2 500
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	100	INADEQUATE	200
DETERIORATING HOUSING	400	NOT REPORTED	-
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	300	POLICE PROTECTION:	
STREETS NEED REPAIR	700	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	1 100	ADEQUATE	2 800
CRIME	600	INADEQUATE	300
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	500	ADEQUATE	2 200
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	2 200	INADEQUATE	300
NOISE	1 100	NOT REPORTED	100
HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 000	FIRE PROTECTION:	
ODORS	300	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200
LITTER	600	ADEQUATE	3 000
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	200	INADEQUATE	100
DETERIORATING HOUSING	200	NOT REPORTED	100
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL	700	RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700
STREETS NEED REPAIR	500	ADEQUATE	2 500
INADEQUATE STREET LIGHTING	600	INADEQUATE	-
CRIME	500	NOT REPORTED	200
NOT REPORTED	-	NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE ³	
STREET CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE		OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200
OWNER OCCUPIED	(2)	WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 600
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ⁴	300
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	100
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	(2)	BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	200
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	(2)	BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	(2)	BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	100
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
NOT REPORTED	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 300
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(2)	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	(2)	WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	(2)	NOT REPORTED	-
WITH UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(2)	RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700
WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	800
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ⁴	200
BECAUSE OF 2 TO 4 CONDITIONS	(2)	BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	100
BECAUSE OF 5 CONDITIONS OR MORE	(2)	BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	100
WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-
NOT REPORTED	(2)	BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	100
NO UNDESIRABLE STREET CONDITIONS	(2)	BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
NOT REPORTED	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	600
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES		NOT REPORTED	-
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION:		WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	1 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	NOT REPORTED	-
ADEQUATE	1 600	OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
INADEQUATE	1 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200
NOT REPORTED	200	EXCELLENT	1 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	GOOD	1 100
ADEQUATE	2 100	FAIR	700
INADEQUATE	400	POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	200	NOT REPORTED	-
SCHOOLS:		HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(2)
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	EXCELLENT	(2)
ADEQUATE	2 800	GOOD	(2)
INADEQUATE	400	FAIR	(2)
NOT REPORTED	100	POOR	(2)
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	NOT REPORTED	(2)
ADEQUATE	2 100		
INADEQUATE	200		
NOT REPORTED	400		

¹ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT. ² DATA TO BE PUBLISHED AT A LATER DATE. ³ WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES. ⁴ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

TABLE 12.--SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED		RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	(2)
EXCELLENT	(2)	EXCELLENT	(2)
GOOD	(2)	GOOD	(2)
FAIR	(2)	FAIR	(2)
POOR	(2)	POOR	(2)
NOT REPORTED	(2)	NOT REPORTED	(2)
NOT REPORTED	(2)	NOT REPORTED	(2)
RENTER OCCUPIED		OVERALL OPINION OF HOUSE	
EXCELLENT	2 700	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200
GOOD	500	EXCELLENT	1 600
FAIR	1 100	GOOD	1 100
POOR	800	FAIR	500
NOT REPORTED	200	POOR	-
	-	NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	(2)	RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700
EXCELLENT	(2)	EXCELLENT	600
GOOD	(2)	GOOD	1 100
FAIR	(2)	FAIR	600
POOR	(2)	POOR	200
NOT REPORTED	(2)	NOT REPORTED	-

¹DATA TO BE PUBLISHED AT A LATER DATE.

TABLE 13.--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE ¹	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	9 900	5 300	1 000	1 400	2 200	500	900	900
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 100	500	-	100	400	100	200	-
3 ROOMS	2 500	1 800	-	200	500	-	200	200
4 ROOMS	3 400	2 200	300	200	800	300	300	200
5 ROOMS	1 800	600	500	400	300	-	100	200
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 100	100	300	500	300	100	100	100
MEDIAN	3.9	3.6	5.0	4.9	3.8	...	...	...
BEDROOMS								
NONE	700	400	-	100	200	-	100	-
1	3 100	2 100	-	200	700	100	300	200
2	4 200	2 400	500	300	1 100	200	400	400
3 OR MORE	2 000	400	500	700	400	100	100	200
UNITS WITH 2 OR MORE BEDROOMS, WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	600	300	-	-	300	100	-	200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	7 100	4 500	200	700	1 700	200	700	700
1 AND ONE-HALF	900	300	200	300	-	-	-	-
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE	1 400	300	500	200	300	100	100	100
NONE	500	100	-	100	200	100	100	-
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 600	5 200	1 000	1 300	2 100	300	900	900
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	9 400	5 100	1 000	1 300	2 000	400	900	800
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	3 600	2 000	500	200	900	100	600	200
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 200	700	-	100	400	-	300	-
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 400	1 300	500	100	500	100	300	200
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	9 700	5 300	1 000	1 300	2 100	400	900	900
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	9 400	5 200	1 000	1 300	1 900	300	800	800
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1	3 000	600	900	600	900	400	100	400
2 TO 4	3 200	2 200	-	500	500	-	300	200
5 TO 9	400	200	-	100	100	-	100	-
10 OR MORE	3 300	2 300	100	200	700	-	500	200
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	6 900	4 700	100	800	1 300	100	900	400
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	1 200	900	-	100	200	-	100	100
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	3 500	2 200	-	500	800	-	600	200
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	3 000	600	900	600	900	400	100	400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 400	1 700	700	700	300	100	100	200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	600	300	-	-	300	-	300	-
1960 TO 1964	1 000	500	100	100	200	-	200	-
1950 TO 1959	1 100	600	100	200	200	-	-	100
1949 OR EARLIER	3 800	2 100	100	300	1 200	300	400	500
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	6 400	3 300	900	1 000	1 100	200	500	400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 200	700	-	300	300	-	200	100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	500	200	-	-	300	-	100	200
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 000	800	-	-	200	100	100	-
OTHER MEANS	600	300	-	-	200	100	100	-
NONE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ²	9 600	5 300	1 000	1 400	2 000	300	900	800
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	8 000	4 400	800	1 200	1 600	200	800	600
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 600	900	200	200	300	100	100	100
1 ROOM	800	400	-	100	200	-	-	100
2 ROOMS	300	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	400	200	100	-	100	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	300	-	-	-	300	200	-	100

¹ PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.

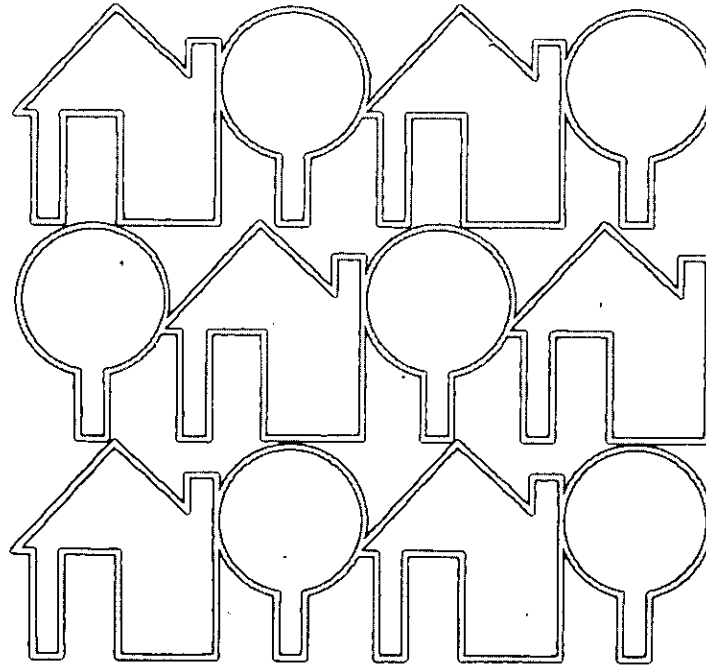
² EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 13.--SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT				
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCAS- IONAL USE	TEMPO- RARILY OCCUPIED BY URE ¹	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS	
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	4 700	2 300	500	900	1 000	200	400	400	
NO BASEMENT	5 200	3 000	500	500	1 200	300	500	400	
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE									
4 FLOORS OR MORE	400	300	-	-	100	-	-	-	
WITH ELEVATOR	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	
WALK-UP	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 TO 3 FLOORS	9 500	4 900	1 000	1 400	2 200	500	900	800	
SALES PRICE ASKED									
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE²									
LESS THAN \$10,000	900	...	900	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	200	...	200	...	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	200	...	200	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 OR MORE	400	...	400	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT⁴									
5 300	5 300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
RENT ASKED									
LESS THAN \$50	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$50 TO \$69	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$70 TO \$79	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$80 TO \$99	700	700	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$100 TO \$119	800	800	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$120 TO \$149	1 200	1 200	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$150 TO \$199	1 400	1 400	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$200 OR MORE	600	600	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	134	134	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	103	103	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE INCLUDED	135	135	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING									
PRIVATE HOUSING	5 200	5 200	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT . . . . .	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED . . . . .	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS .									
9 900	5 300	1 000	1 400	2 200	500	900	900		
DURATION OF VACANCY									
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	4 700	3 000	300	800	600	200	...	400	
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	1 200	900	-	200	-	-	...	-	
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	1 700	700	500	200	300	100	...	200	
6 MONTHS OR MORE	1 400	700	200	100	400	200	...	200	
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES									
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	300	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE:									
SOME OR ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES IN PUBLIC									
HALL NOT IN WORKING ORDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	800	400	100	-	200	100	100	-	

¹ PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE. ³ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
² EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.



PART

C

**Financial Characteristics
of the Housing Inventory**

PART

C

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	128 400	7 000	7 800	8 200	14 500	34 500	40 300	16 000	13900
ROOMS									
3 ROOMS OR LESS	2 600	600	600	300	200	600	100	-	5500
4 ROOMS	19 500	2 000	2 200	2 000	3 500	5 600	3 400	800	10000
5 ROOMS	32 600	2 100	2 700	2 600	5 000	9 400	8 800	1 800	12000
6 ROOMS	25 000	600	1 000	1 700	2 500	7 100	9 300	2 700	14700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	48 800	1 600	1 300	1 500	3 200	11 700	18 700	10 600	17700
MEDIAN	5.9	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.7	6.3	6.5+	...
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	12 200	4 100	2 400	1 700	1 300	1 600	800	300	4700
2 PERSONS	33 600	1 200	3 900	4 100	5 000	7 700	8 200	3 400	11600
3 PERSONS	21 500	500	400	1 200	2 700	5 500	8 400	2 700	15400
4 PERSONS	21 900	200	300	800	2 100	7 400	7 800	3 200	15200
5 PERSONS	17 200	500	500	300	1 500	5 600	6 000	2 800	15300
6 PERSONS OR MORE	22 100	400	300	200	1 800	6 700	9 100	3 600	16800
MEDIAN	3.3	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	800	-	-	100	100	300	200	200	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	2 100	-	100	300	300	400	700	300	14600
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	128 400	7 000	7 800	8 200	14 500	34 500	40 300	16 000	13900
1.00 OR LESS	119 700	6 900	7 300	8 200	13 300	31 000	37 500	15 500	13900
1.01 TO 1.50	7 500	-	200	100	1 100	3 000	2 700	500	14000
1.51 OR MORE	1 100	-	300	-	100	500	200	-	11100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	5 000	1 000	1 100	700	700	1 100	200	200	6100
2	32 100	2 900	3 400	3 300	5 600	8 600	6 800	1 500	10500
3 OR MORE	91 300	3 100	3 300	4 200	8 300	24 800	33 300	14 400	15600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	57 900	5 200	5 700	5 200	9 500	17 100	12 600	2 300	11000
1 AND ONE-HALF	15 800	400	500	700	1 900	5 300	5 100	1 800	14100
2 OR MORE	54 500	1 400	1 500	2 300	3 000	12 000	22 400	11 900	18100
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	128 300	7 000	7 800	8 200	14 500	34 500	40 300	15 900	13900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1973 OR LATER	21 400	300	1 000	800	3 000	7 100	7 000	2 200	14000
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	24 000	800	800	1 000	3 200	7 200	8 100	2 800	14300
1965 TO MARCH 1970	23 100	1 000	700	1 100	2 100	7 800	7 300	3 100	14300
1960 TO 1964	18 600	700	800	900	1 800	3 900	7 500	3 000	16600
1980 TO 1989	25 700	1 700	1 800	1 900	2 600	5 300	8 400	4 000	14500
1949 OR EARLIER	15 600	2 500	2 700	2 400	1 800	3 200	2 000	900	7100
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	116 200	2 900	5 400	6 500	13 200	32 900	39 600	15 700	14600
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	104 900	2 200	4 100	4 900	10 800	30 000	37 700	15 200	15100
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 400	-	400	300	1 000	1 700	1 000	-	11400
25 TO 29 YEARS	11 500	100	100	400	2 000	4 900	3 700	300	13200
30 TO 34 YEARS	16 600	200	200	100	1 600	6 200	5 000	1 400	15300
35 TO 44 YEARS	23 400	400	200	200	1 300	6 400	10 700	4 100	17900
45 TO 64 YEARS	37 900	900	500	1 100	2 100	8 700	16 000	8 600	18500
65 YEARS AND OVER	13 200	700	2 700	3 000	2 700	2 100	1 400	700	7300
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 900	-	200	200	300	900	1 000	300	14000
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 500	-	-	100	300	800	1 000	300	15300
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	-	200	100	-	100	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	8 400	700	1 100	1 500	2 100	1 900	900	200	8400
UNDER 65 YEARS	7 200	600	800	1 300	1 800	1 800	900	200	8700
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200	100	400	200	300	200	-	-	6400
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 200	4 100	2 400	1 700	1 300	1 600	800	300	4700
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 900	1 000	600	500	700	1 300	600	200	8400
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 400	3 200	1 800	1 200	600	300	200	100	3600
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	55 200	5 500	6 500	6 300	6 600	11 000	13 100	6 200	11200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	73 200	1 500	1 300	2 000	7 900	23 500	27 200	9 800	15200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	15 000	-	100	500	2 900	6 400	4 100	900	13100
1	6 500	-	-	200	1 400	2 100	2 300	400	13800
2	6 500	-	-	200	1 000	3 500	1 300	400	12800
3 OR MORE	2 000	-	-	100	400	900	400	100	12400
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	37 300	1 000	900	1 100	2 700	9 400	15 800	6 500	17300
1	12 200	300	200	500	800	2 700	5 500	2 200	17900
2	11 500	400	100	200	1 100	3 200	4 200	2 300	16800
3 OR MORE	13 600	300	600	400	800	3 500	6 000	2 000	17100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	20 900	500	300	400	2 300	7 700	7 400	2 400	14500
2	3 700	100	-	100	400	1 200	1 500	400	15100
3 OR MORE	17 200	400	300	300	1 900	6 500	5 900	2 000	14400

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	117 000	5 900	6 600	7 500	12 700	31 900	37 800	14 600	14000
VALUE									
LESS THAN \$5,000	200	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	500	100	200	-	100	100	-	-	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	3 800	600	800	700	400	700	500	100	6500
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	12 500	1 400	1 800	1 300	2 700	3 100	1 900	400	9000
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	21 300	900	1 100	2 300	3 300	7 800	5 200	500	11800
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	39 700	1 500	1 400	1 800	4 500	12 800	13 800	3 800	14100
\$35,000 OR MORE	39 000	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 700	7 400	16 300	9 900	19100
MEDIAN	30100	24000	22400	23700	24700	28300	33100	35000+	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO									
LESS THAN 1.5	23 100	-	-	-	200	2 200	10 500	10 100	23600
1.5 TO 1.9	23 800	100	100	200	900	7 600	12 000	2 900	17500
2.0 TO 2.4	20 500	-	200	400	2 400	8 500	7 800	1 200	14300
2.5 TO 2.9	15 200	-	200	900	3 200	6 500	4 000	400	12600
3.0 TO 3.9	14 700	100	900	2 000	3 900	4 900	2 900	-	10500
4.0 OR MORE	19 400	5 400	5 200	4 000	2 100	2 200	500	-	4600
NOT COMPUTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	128 400	7 000	7 800	8 200	14 500	34 500	40 300	16 000	13900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	21 900	300	900	700	3 200	7 100	7 300	2 300	14000
1965 TO MARCH 1970	12 900	500	300	400	800	4 200	4 800	1 900	15600
1960 TO 1964	21 200	600	600	800	2 000	5 600	7 700	3 900	16300
1950 TO 1959	34 100	1 400	1 200	2 200	3 400	8 000	12 800	5 100	15600
1940 TO 1949	13 800	900	1 300	1 100	1 900	3 500	3 600	1 500	12400
1939 OR EARLIER	24 500	3 200	3 500	3 000	3 200	6 000	4 200	1 300	9300
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	114 700	5 300	5 900	6 800	12 800	32 000	37 500	14 500	14200
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 300	200	200	500	500	700	1 200	1 000	15100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 000	200	200	-	200	400	500	400	14800
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	5 500	800	900	700	900	1 000	1 000	100	7900
OTHER MEANS	1 900	500	600	200	200	300	100	-	4500
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	126 700	6 900	7 700	8 200	14 400	33 900	39 900	15 800	13900
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 700	100	100	100	200	600	400	200	13300
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	123 300	6 800	7 500	7 800	14 100	32 900	38 800	15 500	13900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	5 100	200	300	400	400	1 600	1 500	600	13600
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	42 500	2 000	2 000	2 900	3 700	9 100	14 600	8 200	16100
ROOM UNIT(S)	19 400	1 100	1 200	1 800	2 100	4 000	7 000	2 300	14400
CENTRAL SYSTEM	23 100	900	800	1 100	1 600	5 100	7 600	6 000	17700
WITH BASEMENT	101 100	5 100	5 600	6 200	10 800	27 700	32 000	13 600	14100
OWNED SECOND HOME	6 300	300	100	400	400	900	2 000	2 200	20200
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	59 000	3 500	5 100	5 400	9 300	17 100	15 200	3 400	11800
2 OR MORE	61 100	1 100	1 200	1 600	4 100	16 000	24 600	12 600	17700
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	59 100	8 000	8 100	8 800	12 300	13 400	7 100	1 400	8200
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	5 400	1 700	1 400	900	800	500	-	-	4400
3 ROOMS	13 400	2 600	2 700	1 900	2 700	2 300	1 000	200	6400
4 ROOMS	24 900	2 300	2 600	4 200	5 700	6 200	3 200	700	8800
5 ROOMS	8 600	1 000	1 000	800	1 800	2 300	1 500	200	9500
6 ROOMS OR MORE	6 900	300	400	900	1 300	2 200	1 400	400	11200
MEDIAN	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.3	...
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	17 800	4 600	3 900	2 800	2 900	2 300	1 000	300	5300
2 PERSONS	18 000	1 600	2 500	2 900	3 700	4 500	2 400	500	8700
3 PERSONS	11 900	1 100	900	1 700	3 000	3 200	1 600	300	9200
4 PERSONS	6 300	400	300	700	1 600	1 700	1 200	200	10200
5 PERSONS	3 000	200	300	500	500	900	500	100	9900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	2 200	-	200	200	500	800	400	-	11200
MEDIAN	2.1	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.4	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	300	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	5 400	500	1 000	1 400	1 500	600	200	100	6700
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	58 200	7 500	7 800	8 800	12 200	13 300	7 100	1 400	8200
1.00 OR LESS	55 300	7 100	7 600	8 400	11 500	12 500	6 800	1 400	8200
1.01 TO 1.50	2 500	200	200	400	600	700	400	-	9500
1.51 OR MORE	400	200	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	900	400	200	-	-	200	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	900	400	200	-	-	200	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	21 200	4 900	4 900	3 100	4 000	3 000	1 100	200	5500
2	28 300	2 400	2 600	4 700	6 500	7 500	3 800	700	9000
3 OR MORE	9 600	600	600	900	1 800	2 900	2 200	400	11400

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	36 100	2 900	3 600	5 100	7 900	9 900	5 600	1 200	9500
STEAM OR HOT WATER	10 500	2 600	2 600	1 700	1 500	1 300	700	100	5100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	3 000	300	400	600	900	400	200	-	7600
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	6 700	1 600	1 100	800	1 300	1 300	600	-	6700
OTHER MEANS	2 700	600	400	700	500	600	-	-	6200
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	58 500	7 900	8 000	8 700	12 000	13 300	7 100	1 400	8200
INDIVIDUAL WELL	500	-	-	100	200	100	100	-	...
OTHER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	58 000	7 900	8 100	8 700	12 000	13 100	6 800	1 400	8100
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 100	100	-	-	300	300	400	-	12300
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	21 100	1 600	2 300	3 100	4 600	4 900	3 600	900	9300
ROOM UNIT(S)	9 800	1 100	1 200	1 700	2 400	2 100	1 100	300	8200
CENTRAL SYSTEM	11 300	600	1 100	1 400	2 200	2 800	2 500	600	10600
4 FLOORS OR MORE	3 900	900	900	500	700	500	300	-	5500
WITH ELEVATOR	2 300	500	500	300	400	400	200	-	5900
OWNED SECOND HOME	1 100	100	100	100	200	200	300	100	12500
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	32 200	3 000	4 300	5 900	7 200	7 700	3 400	700	8200
2 OR MORE	15 600	800	1 100	1 600	3 400	5 000	3 100	700	11000
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 700	300	300	400	300	300	100	-	6200
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	800	-	200	100	100	300	-	-	...

TABLE 2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$5,000	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED									
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	106 200	100	300	2 200	10 300	19 900	37 700	35 700	30400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	3 600	-	-	100	300	500	700	1 900	35000+
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 200	-	-	-	100	100	300	700	35000+
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	4 500	-	200	1 300	1 400	500	600	400	17500
OTHER MEANS	1 500	100	100	200	400	200	400	200	20900
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	18 400	-	200	600	2 600	3 300	5 300	6 300	29600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	19 500	-	-	200	700	2 000	5 900	10 700	35000+
NONE	79 100	200	200	3 000	9 300	16 000	28 400	21 900	28800
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	95 300	100	200	2 400	8 100	15 600	34 300	34 500	31200
NO BASEMENT	21 700	100	300	1 500	4 400	5 700	5 300	4 500	24100
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	115 600	200	500	3 700	12 400	21 100	39 200	38 400	30100
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 500	-	-	100	100	200	500	600	31700
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	112 500	200	500	3 600	12 300	21 000	38 200	36 700	29900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 500	-	-	200	200	300	1 400	2 400	35000+
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	113 800	100	500	3 700	12 200	21 000	38 800	37 500	30000
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	500	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	...
ELECTRICITY	1 800	-	-	-	100	200	600	900	35000
COAL OR COKE	800	-	-	100	200	100	100	300	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	20 800	-	200	2 200	4 600	4 900	5 800	2 900	23300
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	96 200	200	300	1 600	7 800	16 300	33 800	36 100	31500
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY									
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	31 900	100	300	2 500	5 200	5 600	8 300	9 800	27600
MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	82 800	100	200	1 200	6 900	15 200	30 700	28 500	30800
INSURED	45 000	-	300	300	4 100	10 200	20 100	10 400	29000
NOT INSURED	35 500	100	200	1 000	2 500	4 600	9 900	17 400	34600
NOT REPORTED	2 300	-	-	-	400	500	800	700	29200
NOT REPORTED	2 300	-	-	100	400	400	700	700	28300
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE)	10	...	...	11	11	10	10	9	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	99 200	100	200	2 700	9 500	15 900	33 600	37 100	31300
OWNED SECOND HOME	5 600	-	-	200	600	400	1 400	3 100	35000+
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	52 700	-	300	2 100	6 900	11 900	18 600	12 800	27700
2	43 200	-	200	800	3 200	6 200	15 500	17 400	32300
3 OR MORE	14 200	-	-	200	1 000	1 600	3 800	7 600	35000+
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:									
1	41 700	100	200	1 000	3 600	8 000	15 100	13 700	30300
2 OR MORE	4 400	-	-	100	600	600	1 400	1 600	30900
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	113 700	200	500	3 800	12 400	20 700	38 500	37 700	30000
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
WATER SUPPLY	1 600	-	-	-	300	200	600	500	30100
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	800	-	-	-	100	100	300	300	...
FLUSH TOILET	1 100	-	-	100	300	100	400	200	24000
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER:									
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	111 000	200	500	3 800	12 300	20 200	37 400	36 600	30000
HEATING EQUIPMENT	11 500	-	-	300	1 000	2 500	3 900	3 800	30000

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹	58 900	1 500	2 200	8 700	19 900	17 800	7 100	1 800	140
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	2 400	-	-	300	900	700	500	-	147
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	5 400	1 100	1 000	1 400	1 400	300	-	100	81
3 ROOMS	13 400	-	700	3 400	6 600	2 100	200	300	117
4 ROOMS	24 900	300	200	2 500	8 100	10 500	2 500	700	154
5 ROOMS	8 500	100	200	1 100	2 500	2 700	1 700	200	155
6 ROOMS	3 700	-	-	200	900	1 400	1 000	100	172
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 100	-	-	-	400	700	1 700	300	200+
MEDIAN	3.9	1.9	2.6	3.3	3.7	4.1	5.0	4.1	...
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	17 800	1 100	1 500	4 300	6 500	3 100	700	600	113
2 PERSONS	18 000	100	400	2 700	6 700	5 800	1 800	500	141
3 PERSONS	11 900	100	200	1 200	3 800	4 600	1 700	300	155
4 PERSONS	6 300	100	100	400	1 600	2 600	1 300	200	165
5 PERSONS	2 900	-	-	100	800	900	900	200	176
6 PERSONS OR MORE	2 100	-	-	100	500	800	700	-	177
MEDIAN	2.1	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.1	2.0	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	5 300	-	100	300	1 600	2 300	1 000	100	164
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	58 000	900	2 000	8 700	19 900	17 800	7 100	1 800	141
1.00 OR LESS	55 200	900	2 000	8 500	18 600	16 800	6 700	1 600	141
1.01 TO 1.50	2 400	-	-	200	900	900	300	100	155
1.51 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	900	600	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	900	600	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	21 200	1 100	1 900	5 600	9 100	2 800	200	500	110
2	28 300	300	200	2 700	9 000	12 200	3 000	800	156
3 OR MORE	9 500	100	100	400	1 800	2 700	3 900	500	188
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	49 400	700	1 900	8 300	18 700	15 800	2 500	1 300	134
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 400	100	-	100	400	1 100	1 600	100	196
2 OR MORE	4 800	-	-	200	500	800	2 800	300	200+
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 500	600	200	200	300	-	100	100	58
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	58 000	800	2 100	8 700	19 800	17 800	7 100	1 800	141
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	900	700	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1973 OR LATER	39 100	600	800	4 300	13 500	13 900	5 400	800	150
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	9 900	100	400	1 800	3 700	2 300	1 200	400	133
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 100	500	500	1 400	1 700	1 200	400	300	113
1960 TO 1964	1 900	100	200	800	400	400	-	-	92
1950 TO 1959	1 100	-	200	300	400	-	-	100	95
1949 OR EARLIER	900	100	100	100	200	-	-	200	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	41 200	400	700	4 500	13 400	14 700	6 400	1 200	154
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	29 000	200	500	3 200	9 600	10 200	4 500	800	153
UNDER 25 YEARS	9 200	-	100	1 300	4 500	2 900	200	300	134
25 TO 29 YEARS	8 400	200	200	600	2 200	4 000	1 100	200	162
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 000	-	100	500	1 300	1 000	900	200	150
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 300	-	-	100	1 000	1 100	1 200	-	178
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 900	-	-	400	500	900	900	100	176
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	-	-	400	200	300	100	-	109
OTHER MALE HEAD	4 000	-	100	600	800	1 700	800	100	166
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 800	-	100	400	700	1 700	800	100	169
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	8 200	100	100	700	3 100	2 800	1 000	300	148
UNDER 65 YEARS	7 800	100	100	600	3 100	2 800	1 000	100	148
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	-	-	100	-	-	-	200	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 800	1 100	1 500	4 300	6 500	3 100	700	600	113
UNDER 65 YEARS	13 100	700	900	2 800	5 200	2 700	500	300	119
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 700	400	600	1 400	1 300	500	200	300	94
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	35 900	1 100	1 700	6 800	12 500	9 200	3 400	1 200	130
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23 000	300	400	1 900	7 400	8 600	3 700	600	156
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	12 800	200	300	1 300	4 800	4 700	1 200	300	146
1	8 800	100	300	1 000	3 400	3 100	700	200	142
2	3 400	100	-	200	1 200	1 300	400	100	152
3 OR MORE	500	-	-	200	200	300	100	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	5 800	100	100	300	1 300	2 300	1 500	200	172
1	2 800	100	-	200	800	1 100	400	200	160
2	1 800	-	100	-	400	800	400	-	173
3 OR MORE	1 300	-	-	100	100	400	700	-	199
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 400	-	-	400	1 200	1 600	1 000	100	163
2	1 600	-	-	400	200	700	200	-	161
3 OR MORE	2 800	-	-	-	1 000	900	700	100	165

EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED									
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1	17 500	100	400	2 400	5 000	5 000	3 700	1 000	154
2 TO 4	19 100	200	700	2 700	7 400	6 600	1 100	400	138
5 TO 19	13 200	700	600	1 900	5 200	3 400	1 200	100	131
20 TO 49	6 500	400	300	1 300	1 400	2 300	500	200	140
50 OR MORE	2 600	-	100	400	900	600	500	100	141
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	10 300	100	-	300	1 200	5 700	2 800	200	180
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 100	-	-	400	2 300	2 500	800	100	157
1960 TO 1964	7 000	-	100	500	2 800	2 300	1 100	100	150
1950 TO 1959	7 800	100	-	1 000	3 200	2 400	900	300	141
1940 TO 1949	5 800	100	200	1 300	2 000	1 500	400	300	130
1939 OR EARLIER	22 000	1 100	1 900	5 300	8 500	3 400	1 000	800	113
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	36 000	300	500	2 900	10 400	14 700	6 100	1 000	161
STEAM OR HOT WATER	10 500	800	900	3 000	4 100	900	400	400	105
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 900	-	-	200	1 000	1 200	400	-	158
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	6 700	200	400	1 900	3 200	700	100	300	111
OTHER MEANS	2 700	100	300	700	1 200	200	-	100	106
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	9 800	100	200	900	3 900	3 700	600	400	144
CENTRAL SYSTEM	11 300	-	100	500	1 600	5 700	3 200	200	179
NONE	37 900	1 400	1 800	7 400	14 400	8 400	3 300	1 200	126
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE									
4 FLOORS OR MORE	3 900	100	200	1 100	1 200	600	400	200	116
WITH ELEVATOR	2 300	-	100	400	800	500	400	-	140
WALK-UP	1 600	-	200	800	400	100	-	100	91
1 TO 3 FLOORS	55 000	1 400	1 900	7 600	18 700	17 200	6 600	1 600	141
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	33 000	1 100	1 700	5 700	10 800	8 300	4 300	1 200	134
NO BASEMENT	25 900	400	500	3 000	9 100	9 500	2 800	600	147
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	58 300	1 500	2 200	8 600	19 800	17 700	7 000	1 700	140
INDIVIDUAL WELL	900	-	-	200	100	100	100	-	...
OTHER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	57 900	1 500	2 100	8 500	19 600	17 600	6 900	1 700	140
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 000	-	-	200	300	200	200	100	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	54 200	1 400	2 100	8 200	18 300	16 100	6 400	1 700	139
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	700	-	-	100	300	200	-	100	...
ELECTRICITY	3 600	-	-	300	1 200	1 500	600	-	159
COAL OR COKE	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	20 500	600	1 400	4 500	7 500	3 600	2 100	700	122
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	38 100	700	700	4 100	12 400	14 200	5 000	1 100	152
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	300	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT									
PARKING FACILITIES INCLUDED	55 400	1 400	2 100	8 400	19 200	17 400	6 900	NA	140
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION INCLUDED	54 800	1 500	2 100	8 500	19 000	17 100	6 600	NA	140
FURNITURE INCLUDED	9 200	900	800	2 400	3 500	1 200	300	NA	106
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING									
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 700	100	-	400	700	200	100	NA	118
PRIVATE UNITS	55 300	1 300	2 100	8 300	19 000	17 600	7 000	NA	141
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	800	-	-	200	500	-	-	NA	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY									
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	41 300	1 400	1 700	6 400	14 800	12 800	3 400	800	136
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	6 000	400	400	1 300	2 100	1 200	500	200	119
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	21 900	700	800	2 700	7 100	7 800	2 300	500	145
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	17 600	100	500	2 400	5 100	5 000	3 700	1 000	153
OWNED SECOND HOME									
YES	1 100	-	100	200	400	200	200	100	136
NO	57 800	1 500	2 100	8 600	19 500	17 600	6 900	1 700	140

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED									
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE									
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1.	32 200	300	800	4 500	11 700	10 400	3 400	1 000	142
2.	13 500	200	200	1 300	3 700	5 400	2 500	200	161
3 OR MORE	2 000	-	-	-	300	600	900	100	195
NONE	11 200	900	1 200	2 900	4 100	1 400	300	400	105
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:									
1.	9 700	-	200	1 300	3 300	3 600	900	300	146
2 OR MORE	700	-	-	-	200	200	200	-	111
NONE	48 500	1 500	1 900	7 400	16 300	14 000	6 000	1 500	138
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	48 300	1 400	1 700	7 500	16 300	13 900	5 900	1 700	138
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
WATER SUPPLY	800	-	-	100	300	200	200	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	500	-	-	-	200	200	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	900	-	-	100	300	400	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.									
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	40 600	1 100	1 600	6 500	13 900	11 400	4 700	1 400	137
HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 600	-	-	400	1 200	1 400	400	100	152

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 4.--INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

TABLE 5.--VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

TABLE 6.--GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH NEGRO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: 1974

(TABLES 4, 5, AND 6 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT: TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 200	200	100	200	400	1 200	1 100	13000
ROOMS								
3 ROOMS OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 ROOMS	700	-	-	-	200	300	200	...
5 ROOMS	1 000	-	-	200	100	300	300	12500
6 ROOMS	600	100	-	-	100	200	200	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE	800	-	-	-	-	300	400	...
MEDIAN	5.3	...	-	...	...	5.2	5.6	...
PERSONS								
1 PERSON	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 PERSONS	500	-	-	200	-	100	200	...
3 PERSONS	700	-	-	-	100	300	200	...
4 PERSONS	700	-	-	-	-	400	200	...
5 PERSONS	500	100	-	-	-	100	200	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	700	-	-	-	100	200	300	...
MEDIAN	3.9	...	-	...	...	3.9	4.3	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 200	200	100	200	400	1 200	1 100	13000
1.00 OR LESS	2 800	200	-	200	200	1 000	1 100	13500
1.01 TO 1.50	400	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS								
NONE AND 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1 000	-	-	-	-	400	300	12700
3 OR MORE	2 200	200	100	200	200	700	900	13200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	2 300	200	-	200	400	800	500	11600
1 AND ONE-HALF	300	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
2 OR MORE	600	-	-	-	-	300	500	...
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES								
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 200	200	100	200	400	1 200	1 100	13000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT								
1973 OR LATER	930	-	-	-	-	400	400	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	830	100	-	-	100	200	200	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	630	-	-	100	100	200	200	...
1960 TO 1964	430	-	-	-	100	200	100	...
1950 TO 1959	430	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
1949 OR EARLIER	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD								
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 100	200	100	200	400	1 100	1 100	13100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 700	100	-	200	300	1 000	1 100	13700
UNDER 25 YEARS	200	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	500	-	-	-	100	200	200	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	400	-	-	-	-	200	200	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	700	-	-	-	-	200	400	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	800	100	-	100	100	200	300	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	400	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP								
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	700	100	-	200	100	200	200	...
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 500	100	100	100	300	1 000	900	13300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	900	-	-	-	-	500	300	...
1	500	-	-	-	-	200	200	...
2	400	-	-	-	-	200	100	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 200	100	-	-	200	400	400	13200
1	400	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
2	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
3 OR MORE	600	-	-	-	-	300	300	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	400	-	-	-	100	100	200	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	...

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹	3 200	200	100	200	400	1 200	1 100	12900
VALUE								
LESS THAN \$5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	400	-	-	100	-	200	-	...
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	500	-	-	-	100	200	200	...
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	600	-	-	100	100	300	100	...
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1 000	-	-	-	100	300	400	14000
\$35,000 OR MORE	500	-	-	-	-	100	300	...
MEDIAN	24700	-	-	...	...	22900	30000	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO								
LESS THAN 1.5	800	-	-	-	-	200	500	...
1.5 TO 1.9	700	-	-	-	-	400	200	...
2.0 TO 2.4	700	-	-	-	-	400	200	...
2.5 TO 2.9	400	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
3.0 TO 3.9	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
4.0 OR MORE	400	100	100	-	-	100	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 200	200	100	200	400	1 200	1 100	13000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	800	-	-	-	100	300	300	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	400	-	-	-	-	100	300	...
1960 TO 1964	400	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
1950 TO 1959	600	-	-	100	100	300	200	...
1940 TO 1949	400	-	-	-	-	200	100	...
1939 OR EARLIER	600	200	-	100	100	200	100	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	2 700	100	-	200	300	1 000	1 100	13600
STEAM OR HOT WATER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	200	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER								
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 100	200	100	200	400	1 100	1 100	13000
INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL								
PUBLIC SEWER	3 200	200	100	200	400	1 100	1 100	13000
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	500	-	-	-	100	200	200	...
ROOM UNIT(S)	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	400	-	-	-	-	100	200	...
WITH BASEMENT	2 500	100	-	100	300	900	1 000	13600
OWNED SECOND HOME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:								
1	1 300	100	-	100	200	700	400	12600
2 OR MORE	1 500	-	-	-	200	500	800	15000+
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 700	700	400	700	500	400	100	5700
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
3 ROOMS	800	400	100	100	100	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	800	100	100	300	100	200	100	...
5 ROOMS	700	200	100	200	200	-	-	...
6 ROOMS OR MORE	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
MEDIAN	3.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
PERSONS								
1 PERSON	800	400	-	100	100	100	-	...
2 PERSONS	500	-	100	200	-	100	-	...
3 PERSONS	500	200	100	100	-	-	-	...
4 PERSONS	500	100	-	200	200	-	-	...
5 PERSONS	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	200	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	-	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 600	700	400	700	500	300	100	5600
1.00 OR LESS	2 300	700	300	600	400	300	100	5600
1.01 TO 1.50	200	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS								
NONE AND 1	1 000	500	100	200	100	100	-	4000
2	1 100	200	200	400	200	200	100	6300
3 OR MORE	500	100	100	100	200	-	-	...

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 ¹ TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED								
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	2 400	700	400	500	400	200	100	5400
1 AND ONE-HALF	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES								
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 700	700	400	700	500	400	100	5700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT								
1973 OR LATER	1 500	500	300	500	300	300	-	5600
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	300	100	-	100	200	-	-	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	400	200	-	100	-	-	-	...
1960 TO 1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD								
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS								
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 300	300	300	500	400	200	100	6100
UNDER 25 YEARS	300	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	400	-	100	200	100	-	-	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	200	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	600	300	100	200	-	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	600	300	100	200	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS								
UNDER 65 YEARS	800	400	-	100	100	100	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	700	300	-	100	100	100	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP								
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 100	400	100	200	100	200	-	5300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 500	300	200	400	400	100	-	6000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	400	-	100	100	100	-	-	...
1	300	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
2	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	400	100	-	100	-	100	-	...
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	700	200	100	200	200	-	-	...
2	300	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	400	100	100	-	100	-	-	...
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED²								
GROSS RENT								
LESS THAN \$50	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$50 TO \$69	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
\$70 TO \$99	700	300	-	200	-	100	-	...
\$100 TO \$119	300	200	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$120 TO \$149	400	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
\$150 TO \$199	100	100	200	200	200	100	100	...
\$200 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO CASH RENT	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	400	-	-	100	100	100	100	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	200	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	400	-	100	200	100	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	400	-	100	200	200	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 000	700	200	100	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS³								
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1	700	100	100	200	200	100	-	...
2 TO 4	1 100	500	200	100	200	100	-	3400
5 TO 19	600	100	-	200	-	200	-	...
20 OR MORE	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	400	-	-	200	100	-	-	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
1960 TO 1964	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
1950 TO 1959	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
1940 TO 1949	400	-	-	200	100	-	-	...
1939 OR EARLIER	1 300	600	200	300	-	100	-	3400

²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

³MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED								
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 300	200	200	300	400	200	-	7000
STEAM OR HOT WATER	300	100	-	200	-	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	600	400	100	-	-	100	-	...
OTHER MEANS	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOURCE OF WATER								
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	2 700	700	400	700	500	400	100	5700
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL								
PUBLIC SEWER	2 700	700	400	700	500	400	100	5700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	600	-	-	200	200	100	-	...
ROOM UNIT(S)	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	300	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
4 FLOORS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OWNED SECOND HOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:								
1	1 300	300	200	300	200	200	-	6000
2 OR MORE	600	-	100	200	100	100	-	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

TABLE 8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$5,000	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	3 200	-	-	400	1 200	1 600	24700
ROOMS							
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 ROOMS	700	-	-	100	200	300	...
5 ROOMS	1 000	-	-	100	400	500	25000+
6 ROOMS	600	-	-	100	400	200	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE	800	-	-	100	100	600	...
MEDIAN	5.4	-	-	...	5.2	5.5	...
PERSONS							
1 PERSON	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 PERSONS	600	-	-	100	200	200	...
3 PERSONS	600	-	-	-	200	400	...
4 PERSONS	700	-	-	100	300	300	...
5 PERSONS	500	-	-	-	200	200	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	700	-	-	-	300	400	...
MEDIAN	3.9	-	-	...	4.1	4.0	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 200	-	-	400	1 200	1 600	24700
1.00 OR LESS	2 700	-	-	400	900	1 400	25000+
1.01 TO 1.50	400	-	-	-	200	200	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEDROOMS							
NONE AND 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	900	-	-	200	300	400	...
3 OR MORE	2 200	-	-	200	800	1 100	25000+
COMPLETE BATHROOMS							
1	2 100	-	-	300	900	800	22100
1 AND ONE-HALF	300	-	-	-	100	200	...
2 OR MORE	800	-	-	-	200	600	...
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES							
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 200	-	-	400	1 200	1 600	24700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT							
1973 OR LATER	900	-	-	-	200	600	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	700	-	-	-	300	400	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	600	-	-	-	400	200	...
1960 TO 1964	400	-	-	-	200	200	...
1950 TO 1959	400	-	-	100	100	100	...
1949 OR EARLIER	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD							
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 100	-	-	300	1 200	1 500	24700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 700	-	-	200	1 100	1 400	25000+
UNDER 25 YEARS	200	-	-	-	100	100	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	400	-	-	-	100	300	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	400	-	-	-	200	200	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	700	-	-	-	200	400	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	800	-	-	100	400	200	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	-	-	-	100	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	400	-	-	100	100	100	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	400	-	-	100	100	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP							
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	700	-	-	200	200	300	...
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 400	-	-	200	900	1 300	25000+
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	800	-	-	-	300	500	...
1	400	-	-	-	100	200	...
2	400	-	-	-	200	200	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 200	-	-	200	500	500	22800
1	400	-	-	100	200	100	...
2	200	-	-	-	100	-	...
3 OR MORE	600	-	-	-	200	300	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	400	-	-	-	100	300	...
2	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	300	-	-	-	100	200	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	700	-	-	-	200	500	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	400	-	-	-	100	300	...
1960 TO 1964	400	-	-	-	100	300	...
1950 TO 1959	600	-	-	100	300	200	...
1940 TO 1949	400	-	-	100	200	-	...
1939 OR EARLIER	600	-	-	200	200	100	...

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 6. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$5,000	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED							
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
WARM-AIR FURNACE	2 600	-	-	200	1 100	1 400	25000+
STEAM OR HOT WATER	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	200	-	-	200	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	200	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING							
ROOM UNIT(S)	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	400	-	-	-	100	200	...
NONE	2 700	-	-	300	1 000	1 300	24200
BASEMENT							
WITH BASEMENT	2 400	-	-	200	900	1 300	25000+
NO BASEMENT	700	-	-	100	300	200	...
SOURCE OF WATER							
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 100	-	-	400	1 200	1 500	24300
INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL							
PUBLIC SEWER	3 100	-	-	400	1 200	1 500	24500
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	3 100	-	-	400	1 200	1 500	24700
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOKING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	1 000	-	-	300	400	300	19500
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	2 200	-	-	100	800	1 300	25000+
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY							
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	300	-	-	100	-	100	...
MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	2 800	-	-	200	1 100	1 400	25000+
INSURED	1 400	-	-	-	600	800	25000+
NOT INSURED	1 300	-	-	200	500	600	23500
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR							
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE)	10	-	-	...	10	9	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	2 200	-	-	200	700	1 200	25000+
OWNED SECOND HOME	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:							
1	1 300	-	-	-	500	700	25000+
2	1 200	-	-	200	500	600	24200
3 OR MORE	300	-	-	-	100	100	...
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:							
1	1 300	-	-	100	500	600	24600
2 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	100	100	...
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT							
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	2 900	-	-	400	1 100	1 300	24100
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:							
WATER SUPPLY	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER							
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	2 800	-	-	400	1 000	1 300	24200
HEATING EQUIPMENT	300	-	-	-	100	200	...

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED: UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	2 700	100	200	700	700	900	100	123
200	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	800	-	100	200	300	100	-	...
4 ROOMS	800	-	-	300	100	400	-	...
5 ROOMS	700	-	-	100	200	300	-	...
6 ROOMS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	3.9	-	...	...	...	...	-	...
PERSONS								
1 PERSON	600	-	100	200	200	100	-	...
2 PERSONS	500	-	-	200	100	200	-	...
3 PERSONS	500	-	-	100	200	100	-	...
4 PERSONS	500	-	-	100	100	300	-	...
5 PERSONS	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	200	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.7	-	...	...	...	...	-	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 600	-	200	700	700	900	100	126
1.00 OR LESS	2 300	-	200	600	500	900	100	129
1.01 TO 1.50	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
BEDROOMS								
NONE AND 1	1 000	-	200	300	200	200	-	92
2	1 100	-	-	300	400	500	-	138
3 OR MORE	500	-	-	100	100	300	-	...
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	2 400	-	200	600	700	900	-	126
1 AND ONE-HALF	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE OR ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES								
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 700	100	200	700	700	900	100	123
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT								
1973 OR LATER	1 900	100	100	400	400	800	-	135
APRIL 1970 TO 1972	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	400	-	-	100	200	100	-	...
1960 TO 1964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD								
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 900	-	100	400	500	800	-	137
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 300	-	-	300	300	600	-	140
UNDER 25 YEARS	300	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	400	-	-	100	100	200	-	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	200	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	600	-	-	100	200	200	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	600	-	-	100	200	200	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	800	-	100	200	200	100	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	700	-	100	200	200	100	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP								
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 100	-	100	400	200	300	-	98
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 500	-	100	300	400	700	-	138
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	400	-	100	-	200	200	-	...
1	300	-	100	-	100	100	-	...
2	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	400	-	-	100	100	200	-	...
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
2	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
2	700	-	-	100	200	300	-	...
3 OR MORE	300	-	-	100	100	200	-	...
400	-	-	-	200	100	-	-	...

*EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

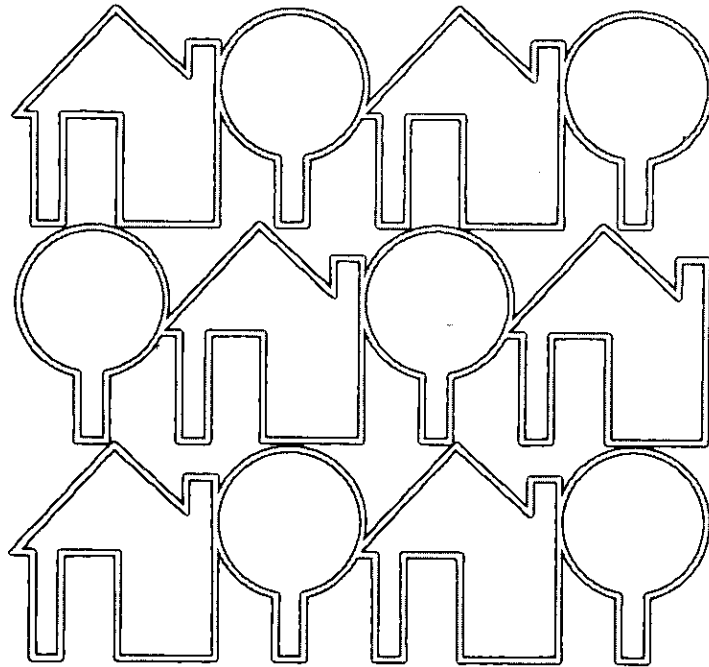
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED:--CONTINUED								
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1	700	-	-	200	200	300	-	...
2 TO 4	1 100	-	-	400	400	300	-	116
5 TO 19	600	100	100	200	100	200	-	...
20 TO 49	300	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
50 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	400	-	-	-	-	300	-	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1960 TO 1964	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
1950 TO 1959	200	-	-	-	200	100	-	...
1940 TO 1949	400	-	-	200	-	200	-	...
1939 OR EARLIER	1 300	-	200	400	400	300	-	101
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 300	-	-	200	200	700	-	150+
STEAM OR HOT WATER	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	600	-	-	300	200	100	-	...
OTHER MEANS	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING								
ROOM UNIT(S)	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	...
CENTRAL SYSTEM	300	-	-	-	-	200	-	...
NONE	2 100	100	200	600	700	600	-	113
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE								
4 FLOORS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH ELEVATOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WALK-UP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	2 700	100	200	700	700	900	100	123
BASEMENT								
WITH BASEMENT	1 400	-	100	400	300	500	-	125
NO BASEMENT	1 300	100	100	200	400	400	-	122
SOURCE OF WATER								
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	2 700	100	200	700	700	900	100	123
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL								
PUBLIC SEWER	2 700	100	200	700	700	900	100	123
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
UTILITY GAS	2 400	100	200	700	600	800	100	120
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	200	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOKING FUEL								
UTILITY GAS	1 500	-	100	500	400	400	-	110
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	1 200	-	100	200	300	500	-	142
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCLUSION IN RENT								
PARKING FACILITIES INCLUDED	2 600	100	200	700	700	900	NA	123
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION INCLUDED	2 400	100	200	700	500	900	NA	121
FURNITURE INCLUDED	500	-	-	200	-	100	NA	...
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING								
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	200	-	-	-	-	-	NA	...
PRIVATE UNITS	2 400	-	200	600	700	900	NA	128
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	NA	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	2 000	100	200	500	500	700	-	119
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	200	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	800	-	100	100	200	200	-	...
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	700	-	-	200	200	300	-	...
OWNED SECOND HOME								
YES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO	2 600	100	200	700	700	900	100	123

*EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT. TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED!--CONTINUED								
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE								
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:								
1.	1 300	-	-	400	300	400	-	125
2.	500	-	-	100	100	300	-	...
3 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	900	-	200	200	300	100	-	...
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:								
1.	300	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
2 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	2 400	100	200	600	600	800	100	120
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT								
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER								
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	2 000	100	200	500	600	600	100	118
WATER SUPPLY.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLUSH TOILET.	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER.								
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	1 600	-	200	300	500	500	100	125
HEATING EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY. SEE TEXT.



PART

D

Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers

PART

D

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	187 500	44 000	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
TENURE AND PLUMBING			HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD--CONTINUED		
OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	13 900	RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	30 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	128 400	13 900	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	41 300	21 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	29 100	14 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	30 100	UNDER 25 YEARS.	9 200	6 400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	58 200	29 700	25 TO 34 YEARS.	12 500	5 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	900	500	35 TO 44 YEARS.	3 300	1 500
ROOMS			45 TO 64 YEARS.	2 900	800
OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	13 900	65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	100
1 AND 2 ROOMS	600	300	OTHER MALE HEAD	4 000	2 500
3 ROOMS	2 000	400	UNDER 65 YEARS.	3 900	2 400
4 ROOMS	19 500	2 700	65 YEARS AND OVER	8 200	4 900
5 ROOMS	32 600	3 600	FEMALE HEAD	7 800	4 800
6 ROOMS OR MORE	73 800	6 900	UNDER 65 YEARS.	3 400	1 800
MEDIAN.	5.5	5.5	65 YEARS AND OVER	7 800	4 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	30 100	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 800	8 300
1 AND 2 ROOMS	5 400	2 400	UNDER 65 YEARS.	13 100	7 700
3 ROOMS	13 400	7 400	65 YEARS AND OVER	4 700	600
4 ROOMS	24 900	13 000	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
5 ROOMS	8 600	4 300	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	128 400	13 900
6 ROOMS OR MORE	6 900	2 900	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	55 200	4 700
MEDIAN.	3.9	3.9	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	73 200	9 200
BEDROOMS			1	6 500	4 700
OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	13 900	2 OR MORE	8 400	2 300
NONE AND 1.	5 000	800	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	37 300	2 100
2	32 100	3 500	1	12 200	600
3 OR MORE	91 300	9 600	2	11 500	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	30 100	3 OR MORE	13 600	1 100
NONE.	3 300	1 400	BOTH AGE GROUPS	20 900	2 400
1	17 900	9 600	2	3 700	400
2	28 300	14 900	3 OR MORE	17 200	2 000
3 OR MORE	9 600	4 200	RENTER OCCUPIED		
PERSONS			NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	59 100	30 100
OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	13 900	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	36 000	18 500
1 PERSON.	12 200	500	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	23 000	11 600
2 PERSONS	33 600	4 000	1	12 800	7 300
3 PERSONS	21 500	2 800	2 OR MORE	8 800	5 500
4 PERSONS	21 900	2 700	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	4 000	1 900
5 PERSONS	17 200	2 200	1	5 800	2 200
6 PERSONS OR MORE	22 100	1 600	2	2 800	1 100
MEDIAN.	3.3	3.4	3 OR MORE	1 800	700
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	30 100	BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 300	300
1 PERSON.	17 800	8 300	2	4 400	2 100
2 PERSONS	18 000	10 200	3 OR MORE	1 600	900
3 PERSONS	11 900	6 700	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
4 PERSONS	6 300	3 200	OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	...
5 PERSONS	3 000	1 100	1973 OR LATER	21 400	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	2 200	600	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	13 900	...
MEDIAN.	2.1	2.2	APRIL 1970 TO 1972.	24 000	...
PERSONS PER ROOM			1965 TO MARCH 1970.	23 100	...
OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	13 900	1960 TO 1964.	18 600	...
1.00 OR LESS.	119 800	13 000	1950 TO 1959.	25 700	...
1.01 OR MORE.	8 600	800	1949 OR EARLIER	15 600	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	30 100	RENTER OCCUPIED		
1.00 OR LESS.	56 100	29 100	1973 OR LATER	59 100	...
1.01 OR MORE.	2 900	1 100	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	39 200	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			APRIL 1970 TO 1972.	30 100	...
OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	13 900	1965 TO MARCH 1970.	9 900	...
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	116 200	13 400	1960 TO 1964.	6 100	...
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	104 900	12 000	1950 TO 1959.	1 900	...
UNDER 25 YEARS.	4 400	2 400	1949 OR EARLIER	1 100	...
25 TO 34 YEARS.	26 000	5 900	INCOME ¹		
35 TO 44 YEARS.	23 400	2 000	OWNER OCCUPIED.	128 400	13 900
45 TO 64 YEARS.	37 900	1 300	LESS THAN \$3,000.	7 000	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	13 200	400	\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	7 800	900
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 900	300	\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	8 200	500
UNDER 65 YEARS.	2 500	300	\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	14 500	1 600
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	-	\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	34 500	4 700
FEMALE HEAD	8 400	1 000	\$15,000 OR MORE	56 400	6 000
UNDER 65 YEARS.	7 200	1 000	MEDIAN.	13 900	14 000
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200	-	RENTER OCCUPIED		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 200	500	LESS THAN \$3,000.	59 100	30 100
UNDER 65 YEARS.	4 900	500	\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	8 000	3 700
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 400	-	\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	8 100	4 300
			\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	8 800	5 200
			\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	12 300	6 900
			\$15,000 OR MORE	13 400	6 600
			MEDIAN.	8 600	3 400
			MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT		
			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS ²		
			JOB RELATED REASONS		
			FAMILY STATUS		
			HOUSING NEEDS		
			OTHER REASONS		
			REASON NOT REPORTED		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. ²RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE: 1974--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ³	117 000	11 700	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	187 500	44 000
VALUE			UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
LESS THAN \$10,000	700	-	OWNER OCCUPIED ⁴	128 400	13 900
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	3 800	200	1	120 100	11 900
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	12 500	800	2 TO 4	3 100	300
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	21 300	1 800	5 OR MORE	1 500	300
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	39 700	4 400	RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	59 100	30 100
\$35,000 OR MORE	39 000	4 500	1	17 600	7 400
MEDIAN	30100	32000	2 TO 4	19 100	10 700
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	31300	33600	5 TO 19	13 200	7 400
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			20 OR MORE	9 000	4 600
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	82 800	10 700	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN	45 000	5 900	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	13 900
NOT INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN	35 500	4 600	APRIL 1970 OR LATER	21 900	7 500
NOT REPORTED	2 300	200	1965 TO MARCH 1970	12 900	1 100
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	31 900	700	1960 TO 1964	21 200	1 700
NOT REPORTED	2 300	400	1950 TO 1959	34 100	1 600
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	58 900	30 000	1949 OR EARLIER	38 300	2 000
GROSS RENT			RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	30 100
LESS THAN \$50	1 500	500	APRIL 1970 OR LATER	10 300	7 400
\$50 TO \$69	2 200	600	1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 100	2 900
\$70 TO \$79	2 400	900	1960 TO 1964	7 000	3 700
\$80 TO \$99	6 300	2 400	1950 TO 1959	7 800	3 800
\$100 TO \$119	8 800	4 300	1949 OR EARLIER	27 900	12 300
\$120 TO \$149	11 100	5 900	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$150 TO \$199	17 800	10 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	128 400	13 900
\$200 OR MORE	7 100	4 300	WITH BASEMENT	101 100	10 400
NO CASH RENT	1 800	600	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	70 400	7 400
MEDIAN	139	149	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	123 300	13 600
PARKING FACILITIES ³			WITH AIR CONDITIONING	92 500	3 500
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	51 900	27 000	ROOM UNIT(S)	19 400	1 200
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	3 200	1 200	CENTRAL SYSTEM	23 100	2 300
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	2 500	1 000	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	700	200	1	59 000	7 600
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	48 700	25 900	2 OR MORE	61 100	6 000
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	4 900	2 200	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
PARKING FACILITIES NOT REPORTED	300	200	1	44 800	4 200
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE ³			2 OR MORE	4 700	200
COLLECTION COST:			RENTER OCCUPIED	59 100	30 100
PAID BY RENTER	2 400	900	WITH BASEMENT	33 200	15 400
NOT PAID BY RENTER	54 800	28 600	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	8 100	4 300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	58 000	29 900
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING ³			WITH AIR CONDITIONING	21 100	11 300
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	1 700	900	ROOM UNIT(S)	9 800	4 900
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	55 300	28 400	CENTRAL SYSTEM	11 300	6 400
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	54 500	27 900	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	800	500	1	32 200	16 800
NOT REPORTED	200	100	2 OR MORE	15 600	8 200
			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
			1	9 800	4 800
			2 OR MORE	700	400

³LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. ⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. ⁵EXCLUDES "NO CASH RENT" UNITS. ⁶MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 2. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	44 000	17 700	26 300	13 900	2 100	11 800	30 100	15 600	14 500
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	29 500	10 200	19 300	11 200	1 800	9 400	18 300	8 400	9 900
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	22 200	8 100	14 100	9 100	1 500	7 600	13 100	6 600	6 500
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	15 700	7 100	8 600	5 900	1 300	4 600	9 800	5 800	4 000
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	6 500	1 000	5 500	3 200	200	3 000	3 300	800	2 500
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	4 900	1 400	3 400	1 600	200	1 300	3 300	1 200	2 100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	2 700	900	1 800	800	200	600	1 900	700	1 100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	2 200	500	1 700	800	100	700	1 400	400	1 000
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	2 500	700	1 800	500	-	500	1 900	700	1 300
SAME STATE.	600	100	500	100	-	100	400	100	400
DIFFERENT STATE.	1 900	600	1 300	400	-	400	1 500	600	900
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	6 400	1 200	5 100	4 300	500	3 800	2 100	700	1 400
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	4 000	800	3 200	2 900	400	2 500	1 100	400	700
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	2 400	800	1 700	1 800	400	1 400	700	400	300
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	1 600	-	1 600	1 100	-	1 100	400	-	400
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	1 700	300	1 400	1 100	100	900	600	200	400
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	700	100	600	500	-	400	300	100	200
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	900	200	800	600	100	500	300	100	200
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	600	100	500	300	-	300	300	100	200
SAME STATE.	100	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE.	500	100	400	200	-	200	300	100	200
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	23 200	9 000	14 200	6 900	1 300	5 600	16 200	7 700	8 500
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	18 200	7 300	10 900	6 200	1 100	5 100	11 900	6 200	5 800
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	13 200	6 300	6 900	4 100	900	3 300	9 100	5 400	3 700
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	4 900	1 000	3 900	2 100	200	1 800	2 800	700	2 100
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA.	3 200	1 100	2 100	500	100	400	2 700	1 000	1 700
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	1 900	800	1 200	300	100	200	1 600	700	1 000
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	1 300	400	900	200	-	200	1 100	400	700
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	1 800	600	1 300	200	-	200	1 600	500	1 100
SAME STATE.	400	100	400	-	-	-	400	100	300
DIFFERENT STATE.	1 400	500	900	200	-	100	1 200	400	800
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 500	7 500	7 000	2 700	200	2 400	11 800	7 200	4 600
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	10 000	5 200	4 800	1 600	200	1 400	8 400	5 100	3 300
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA.	4 500	2 200	2 300	1 100	100	1 000	3 400	2 200	1 300

TABLE 3. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	44 000	13 900	13 300	600	30 100	7 400	10 700	3 700	8 300
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	29 500	11 200	10 600	600	18 300	5 200	6 600	2 100	4 500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	6 400	4 300	4 000	200	2 100	500	900	100	600
1 UNIT.	5 900	4 000	3 800	200	1 900	500	800	-	600
2 UNITS OR MORE.	500	300	200	-	200	-	100	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 200	6 900	6 600	400	16 200	4 700	5 700	2 600	3 900
1 UNIT.	6 000	1 800	1 800	-	4 200	2 100	1 100	300	600
2 TO 4 UNITS.	7 800	3 100	2 800	200	4 800	1 400	2 400	400	600
5 TO 9 UNITS.	2 700	800	700	100	1 900	300	600	700	300
10 UNITS OR MORE.	6 500	1 200	1 200	-	5 300	800	1 600	600	2 300
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 500	2 700	2 700	-	11 800	2 300	4 100	1 600	3 800

TABLE 4. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT TENURE SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	AGE OF HEAD						UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
	TOTAL								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	44 000	15 800	17 800	5 200	3 900	1 300	44 000	42 400	1 600
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	29 500	7 600	13 900	4 100	2 900	1 100	29 500	28 200	1 300
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	4 300	200	1 800	1 200	900	300	4 300	4 000	300
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 100	200	900	700	300	100	2 100	1 900	100
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	6 900	1 200	4 100	900	600	100	6 900	6 700	200
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED.	16 200	6 000	7 200	1 300	1 200	500	16 200	15 600	700
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 500	8 200	3 900	1 100	1 000	200	14 500	14 100	300

TABLE 5. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT TENURE AND BEDROOMS SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED					
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
	TOTAL									
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	44 000	13 900	800	3 500	9 600	30 100	1 400	9 600	14 900	4 200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	29 500	11 200	100	3 000	8 100	18 300	700	4 700	9 600	3 200
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM.	6 400	4 300	-	700	3 500	2 100	-	500	1 000	500
2 BEDROOMS.	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE.	1 700	1 200	-	400	700	500	-	100	200	100
NOT REPORTED.	4 600	3 100	-	300	2 800	1 500	-	400	700	400
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE.	23 200	6 900	100	2 300	4 600	16 200	700	4 200	8 700	2 700
1 BEDROOM.	700	-	-	-	-	700	200	300	200	-
2 BEDROOMS.	7 500	1 300	-	700	600	6 200	400	2 300	3 200	300
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE.	11 400	4 400	-	1 300	3 100	6 900	100	1 400	4 200	1 300
NOT REPORTED.	3 400	1 000	-	200	700	2 400	-	200	1 000	1 200
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-
	14 500	2 700	700	500	1 500	11 800	600	4 900	5 300	1 000

TABLE 6. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
	TOTAL						
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	44 300	13 900	13 900	-	30 100	29 700	500
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	29 500	11 200	11 200	-	18 300	18 000	300
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	6 400	4 300	4 300	-	2 100	2 100	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 900	3 900	3 900	-	1 900	1 900	-
NOT REPORTED.	500	400	400	-	100	100	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	23 200	6 900	6 900	-	16 200	16 000	300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	22 300	6 700	6 700	-	15 600	15 500	200
NOT REPORTED.	400	100	100	-	500	400	100
NOT REPORTED.	300	200	200	-	100	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 500	2 700	2 700	-	11 800	11 600	200

TABLE 7. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
		TOTAL					
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	44 000	13 900	13 000	800	30 100	29 100	1 100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	29 500	11 200	10 700	500	18 300	17 600	700
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 400	4 300	4 000	300	2 100	1 900	200
1.00 OR LESS	5 900	3 900	3 800	100	2 000	1 900	100
1.01 OR MORE	500	400	200	200	100	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	23 200	6 900	6 700	200	16 200	15 700	500
1.00 OR LESS	21 400	6 200	6 100	100	15 200	15 000	200
1.01 OR MORE	1 700	600	500	100	1 100	800	300
NOT REPORTED	100	100	100	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 500	2 700	2 300	300	11 800	11 400	400

TABLE 8. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE								
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹								ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE		
		TOTAL								
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	44 000	11 700	-	200	800	1 800	4 400	4 500	32 300	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	29 500	10 000	-	100	600	1 700	3 500	4 100	19 500	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	5 200	3 200	-	-	100	100	800	2 200	1 900	
LESS THAN \$10,000	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	200	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	500	200	-	-	100	-	100	-	300	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	1 100	600	-	-	-	100	200	200	500	
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1 800	1 300	-	-	-	-	300	1 000	600	
\$35,000 OR MORE	1 300	900	-	-	-	-	100	900	300	
NOT REPORTED	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	24 400	6 800	-	100	500	1 500	2 700	2 000	17 600	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 500	1 700	-	100	200	100	900	400	12 800	

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT											
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹											ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$50	\$50 TO \$69	\$70 TO \$79	\$80 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$119	\$120 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT		
		TOTAL											
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	44 000	30 000	500	600	900	2 400	4 300	5 900	10 400	4 300	600	14 000	
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	29 500	18 200	400	400	400	1 000	2 200	3 300	7 000	3 200	400	11 300	
RENTER OCCUPIED ²	23 200	16 200	400	400	400	900	2 000	3 000	6 200	2 600	300	7 000	
LESS THAN \$50	300	300	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$50 TO \$69	600	600	200	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	
\$70 TO \$79	500	400	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	100	
\$80 TO \$99	2 000	1 500	-	100	100	200	200	400	500	-	-	400	
\$100 TO \$119	3 000	2 200	-	-	-	200	600	500	800	-	-	900	
\$120 TO \$149	4 800	3 200	-	-	-	200	400	800	1 300	300	-	1 500	
\$150 TO \$199	6 900	4 300	-	-	-	200	200	600	2 300	800	100	2 600	
\$200 OR MORE	3 400	2 400	-	-	100	-	100	300	700	1 200	-	1 000	
NO CASH RENT	700	600	-	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	100	100	
NOT REPORTED	1 000	600	-	-	-	-	100	200	200	-	-	400	
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	6 400	2 100	-	-	-	100	200	300	800	600	-	4 300	
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	14 500	11 800	100	300	500	1 400	2 200	2 600	3 400	1 100	200	2 700	

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

²INCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE AS WELL AS THOSE ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 11. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 12. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 13. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 14. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 15. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 16. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 17. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

TABLE 18. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD: 1974

(TABLES 10 THROUGH 18 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH NEGRO HEAD; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	5 900	2 300	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
TENURE AND PLUMBING			HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD--CONTINUED		
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 200	700	RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	3 200	700	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 900	1 100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	1 300	700
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 600	UNDER 25 YEARS.	300	300
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	2 600	1 600	25 TO 34 YEARS.	600	300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	35 TO 44 YEARS.	200	100
ROOMS			45 TO 64 YEARS.	100	-
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 200	700	65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-
3 ROOMS	-	-	UNDER 65 YEARS.	-	-
4 ROOMS	700	200	65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
5 ROOMS	1 000	200	FEMALE HEAD	600	400
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 500	400	UNDER 65 YEARS.	600	400
MEDIAN.	5.3	***	65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 600	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	800	500
1 AND 2 ROOMS	200	200	UNDER 65 YEARS.	700	400
3 ROOMS	800	500	65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-
4 ROOMS	800	500	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
5 ROOMS	700	400	OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 200	700
6 ROOMS OR MORE	200	-	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	700	100
MEDIAN.	3.9	3.8	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	2 500	600
BEDROOMS			UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	900	400
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 200	700	1	500	200
NONE AND 1	-	-	2 OR MORE	400	200
2	1 000	300	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	1 200	-
3 OR MORE	2 200	400	1	400	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 600	2	200	-
NONE.	100	-	3 OR MORE	600	200
1	900	600	BOTH AGE GROUPS	400	200
2	1 100	600	2	300	100
3 OR MORE	500	300	3 OR MORE	100	200
PERSONS			RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 600
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 200	700	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	1 100	700
1 PERSON.	100	-	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	1 500	900
2 PERSONS	600	100	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	400	300
3 PERSONS	700	200	1	300	100
4 PERSONS	700	300	2 OR MORE	100	100
5 PERSONS	500	200	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	400	100
6 PERSONS OR MORE	700	-	1	200	100
MEDIAN.	3.9	***	2	100	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 600	3 OR MORE	100	400
1 PERSON.	800	500	BOTH AGE GROUPS	700	300
2 PERSONS	500	300	2	300	200
3 PERSONS	500	300	3 OR MORE	400	-
4 PERSONS	500	400	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
5 PERSONS	200	-	OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 200	***
6 PERSONS OR MORE	200	100	1973 OR LATER	900	***
MEDIAN.	2.7	2.6	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	700	***
PERSONS PER ROOM			APRIL 1970 TO 1972.	800	***
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 200	700	1965 TO MARCH 1970.	600	***
1.00 OR LESS.	2 800	700	1960 TO 1964.	400	***
1.01 OR MORE.	400	-	1950 TO 1959.	400	***
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 600	1949 OR EARLIER	100	***
1.00 OR LESS.	2 400	1 500	RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	***
1.01 OR MORE.	300	100	1973 OR LATER	1 900	***
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	1 600	***
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 200	700	APRIL 1970 TO 1972.	300	***
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 100	700	1965 TO MARCH 1970.	400	***
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	2 700	700	1960 TO 1964.	-	***
UNDER 25 YEARS.	200	200	1950 TO 1959.	-	***
25 TO 34 YEARS.	900	400	1949 OR EARLIER	-	***
35 TO 44 YEARS.	700	100	INCOME ¹		
45 TO 64 YEARS.	800	-	OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 200	700
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	LESS THAN \$3,000.	200	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-	\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	100	-
UNDER 65 YEARS.	-	-	\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	200	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	400	-
FEMALE HEAD	400	-	\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	1 200	300
UNDER 65 YEARS.	400	-	\$15,000 OR MORE	1 100	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	MEDIAN.	13000	***
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	100	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 600
UNDER 65 YEARS.	-	-	LESS THAN \$3,000.	700	500
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	400	200
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS ²			\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	700	400
JOB RELATED REASONS	***	200	\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	500	300
FAMILY STATUS	***	400	\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	400	200
HOUSING NEEDS	***	800	\$15,000 OR MORE	100	-
OTHER REASONS	***	-	MEDIAN.	5700	5700
REASON NOT REPORTED	***	-	MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT		
			UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS ²		1 500

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT. ²RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS BY TENURE FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	TCTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ³	3 200	700	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	5 900	2 300
VALUE			UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
LESS THAN \$10,000	100	-	OWNER OCCUPIED ⁴	3 200	700
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	400	-	1	3 200	700
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	500	100	2 TO 4	-	-
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	600	100	5 OR MORE	-	-
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1 000	300	RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	2 700	1 600
\$35,000 OR MORE	500	100	1	700	200
MEDIAN	24700	...	2 TO 4	1 100	700
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	26800	...	5 TO 19	600	400
MORTGAGE ON PROPERTY			20 OR MORE	300	300
WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	2 800	700	YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN	1 400	300	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	700
NOT INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN	1 300	400	APRIL 1970 OR LATER	800	200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	1965 TO MARCH 1970	400	100
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	300	-	1960 TO 1964	400	100
NOT REPORTED	100	-	1950 TO 1959	600	100
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	2 700	1 600	1949 OR EARLIER	1 000	100
GROSS RENT			RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 600
LESS THAN \$50	100	-	APRIL 1970 OR LATER	400	400
\$50 TO \$69	200	100	1965 TO MARCH 1970	100	-
\$70 TO \$79	300	200	1960 TO 1964	200	100
\$80 TO \$99	400	200	1950 TO 1959	200	100
\$100 TO \$119	300	100	1949 OR EARLIER	1 800	900
\$120 TO \$149	400	200	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
\$150 TO \$199	900	700	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 200	700
\$200 OR MORE	100	-	WITH BASEMENT	2 500	500
NO CASH RENT	100	-	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	1 100	200
MEDIAN	120	135	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	3 200	700
PARKING FACILITIES ³			WITH AIR CONDITIONING	500	100
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	2 400	1 500	ROOM UNIT(S)	100	-
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	-	-	CENTRAL SYSTEM	400	100
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	-	-	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	2 400	1 500	1	1 300	400
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	200	100	2 OR MORE	1 500	300
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	-	-	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
PARKING FACILITIES NOT REPORTED	-	-	1	1 300	200
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE ³			2 OR MORE	200	-
COLLECTION COST:			RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	1 600
PAID BY RENTER	200	-	WITH BASEMENT	1 400	900
NOT PAID BY RENTER	2 400	1 500	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	200	100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	2 700	1 600
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING ³			WITH AIR CONDITIONING	600	300
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	200	100	ROOM UNIT(S)	200	200
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	2 400	1 400	CENTRAL SYSTEM	300	200
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	2 400	1 300	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	100	100	1	1 300	700
NOT REPORTED	-	-	2 OR MORE	600	400
			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
			1	300	200
			2 OR MORE	-	-

³LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY. ⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. ⁵EXCLUDES *NO CASH RENT* UNITS. *MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 20. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION SALT LAKE CITY, UT.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	2 300	1 200	1 100	700	100	600	1 600	1 200	400
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	1 500	700	800	600	100	500	900	600	300
INSIDE THIS SMSA	1 100	500	600	500	-	500	600	500	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	1 000	500	500	400	-	400	600	400	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	200	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	200	100	200	-	-	-	200	-	200
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	200	100	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
SAME STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	200	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	-
INSIDE THIS SMSA	100	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	1 300	700	600	400	100	400	900	600	300
INSIDE THIS SMSA	1 000	500	500	400	-	400	600	500	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	900	500	400	300	-	200	600	400	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	200	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	200	100	200	-	-	-	200	-	200
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	200	100	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	-	100
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	800	500	300	100	-	100	700	500	200
INSIDE THIS SMSA	700	500	200	100	-	100	600	500	100
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-

TABLE 21.--TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

TABLE 22.--AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

TABLE 23.--TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

TABLE 24.--TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

TABLE 25.--TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

TABLE 26.--VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

TABLE 27.--GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT FOR HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1974

(TABLES 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, AND 27 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)

APPENDIX A—Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

<p>AREA CLASSIFICATIONS App-1</p> <p>Counties App-1</p> <p>Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas App-1</p> <p>DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS App-2</p> <p>General App-2</p> <p> Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data App-2</p> <p> Comparability with current construction reports from the surveys of construction App-3</p> <p>Living Quarters App-3</p> <p> Housing units App-3</p> <p> Group quarters App-3</p> <p> Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. App-3</p> <p> Institutions App-3</p> <p> Year-round housing units App-3</p> <p>Changes in the Housing Inventory App-4</p> <p> Units added by new construction App-4</p> <p> Units lost through demolition or disaster App-4</p> <p> Units lost through other means App-4</p> <p> Other units involved in change App-4</p> <p>Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics App-4</p> <p> Occupied housing units App-4</p> <p> Race App-4</p> <p> Spanish origin App-4</p> <p> Tenure App-5</p> <p> Duration of occupancy App-5</p> <p> Year head moved into unit App-5</p> <p> Owner or manager on property. App-5</p> <p> Vacant housing units App-5</p> <p> Vacancy status App-5</p> <p> Duration of vacancy App-6</p> <p> Homeowner vacancy rate App-6</p> <p> Rental vacancy rate App-6</p> <p>Units Occupied by Recent Movers App-6</p> <p> Recent movers App-6</p> <p> Present and previous units of recent movers App-6</p> <p> Same or different head App-6</p> <p> Main reason for move into present unit App-6</p> <p>Utilization Characteristics App-6</p> <p> Persons App-6</p> <p> Rooms App-6</p> <p> Persons per room App-7</p> <p> Bedrooms App-7</p>	<p>Structural Characteristics App-7</p> <p> Complete kitchen facilities. App-7</p> <p> Basement. App-7</p> <p> Year structure built. App-7</p> <p> Units in structure App-7</p> <p> Elevator in structure App-7</p> <p> Roof App-7</p> <p> Interior ceilings and walls App-8</p> <p> Interior floors App-8</p> <p> Common stairways App-8</p> <p> Light fixtures in public halls. App-8</p> <p> Electric wiring. App-8</p> <p> Electric wall outlets. App-8</p> <p> Electric fuse blowouts App-8</p> <p> Parking facilities. App-8</p> <p> Garage or carport on property. App-8</p> <p>Plumbing Characteristics App-8</p> <p> Plumbing facilities App-8</p> <p> Complete bathrooms App-8</p> <p> Source of water App-9</p> <p> Sewage disposal App-9</p> <p> Flush toilet App-9</p> <p>Equipment and Fuels App-9</p> <p> Heating equipment App-9</p> <p> Insufficient heat. App-10</p> <p> Air conditioning. App-10</p> <p> Automobiles and trucks available App-10</p> <p> Fuels used for house heating and cooking App-10</p> <p> Owned second home App-10</p> <p>Services and Street Conditions App-10</p> <p> Garbage collection service App-10</p> <p> Exterminator service App-11</p> <p> Street conditions and neighborhood services. App-11</p> <p>Financial Characteristics App-12</p> <p> Value. App-12</p> <p> Value-income ratio App-12</p> <p> Mortgage on property App-12</p> <p> Real estate taxes last year App-12</p> <p> Sales price asked App-13</p> <p> Contract rent App-13</p> <p> Gross rent App-13</p> <p> Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing App-13</p> <p> Gross rent as percentage of income App-13</p> <p> Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income App-13</p> <p> Public or private housing. App-13</p> <p> Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture). App-14</p> <p> Rent asked App-14</p> <p>Household Characteristics App-14</p> <p> Household App-14</p> <p> Head of household App-14</p> <p> Household composition or type of household App-14</p> <p> Family or primary individual App-14</p> <p> Subfamily App-14</p> <p> Age of head App-15</p> <p> Persons 65 years old and over App-15</p> <p> Own children App-15</p> <p> Other relative of head App-15</p> <p> Nonrelative App-15</p> <p> Income App-15</p>	<p>FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 App-16</p> <p>AREA CLASSIFICATIONS</p> <p>Counties</p> <p>The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana the corresponding units are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.</p> <p>Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas</p> <p>The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition</p>
--	---	--

APPENDIX A—Continued

criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1974-1975 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by direct interview. The survey enumerators were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are to a considerable extent drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1974 survey. A major difference, however, is the time period classifying "recent movers." In the Annual Housing Survey, recent movers are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to enumeration, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**, the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1½ years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households**, the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years). Volume IV is the only 1970 census report which shows cross-tabulations of data on characteristics of present units by characteristics of previous units for recent movers. Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1974 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to direct interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census estimates.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**. In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as

part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In part A of this report, data are shown only for new construction units and units removed from the inventory by demolition, disaster, or some other means. The 1974 data on new construction were obtained primarily by enumeration of a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 Components of Inventory Change data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction." Due to limitations in the 1974 survey procedures for obtaining data on losses in nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a unit is classified as lost from the inventory in this report only when the entire structure in which the sample unit was located was lost. In contrast, the data on losses in volume IV refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. For permit-issuing areas the data are comparable (see appendix B).

Data as of 1970 for "mortgage on property" and "real estate taxes last year" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance**. In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1970 report provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and homeowners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status in part C are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status of

APPENDIX A—Continued

the property was verified by the lender. In part C, real estate taxes reflect the total amount of real estate taxes excluding special assessments such as sewer taxes, road improvement taxes, and tax collection charges; in volume V, real estate taxes *include* special assessments.

Comparability With Current Construction Reports from the Surveys of Construction.—The current construction statistics are collected primarily from the 14,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. These reports include current data on housing starts and completions; construction authorized by building permits; housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places for selected areas; and new one-family homes sold and for sale.

Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from the Current Construction Reports. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Current Construction Reports. The major difference is that the Current Construction Reports present counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1974 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Construction Reports may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in struc-

tures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total

APPENDIX A—Continued

housing inventory which includes all vacant housing units.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction.—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Vacant units under construction at the time of enumeration were enumerated only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before enumeration are not reflected in the figures of this report. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily by the enumeration of a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost through demolition or disaster.—A housing unit which existed in April 1970 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition. Housing units destroyed by fire, flood, or other causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a housing unit is counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means.—Any housing unit which existed in April 1970 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost to the housing inventory

through means other than demolition or disaster. In nonpermit-issuing areas, the *whole* structure must be lost. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1970 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of enumeration.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and unfit for human habitation. A unit is unfit for human habitation if the roof, walls, doors, and windows no longer protect the interior from the elements.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since April 1970. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, units lost through disaster (fire, flood, or other such causes) were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Other units involved in change.—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or

group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The enumerator was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Negro, and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except white and Negro. Figures on tenure are given separately for white and Negro heads of households; units which household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of part A and may be derived by subtracting the sum of white and Negro from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Negro head of household are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the enumerator based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin.—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

APPENDIX A—Continued

In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. For this reason, care should be taken in making comparisons of Spanish origin estimates from the Annual Housing Survey and other surveys.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Duration of occupancy.—Data on duration of occupancy are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into his unit prior to the previous February.

Year head moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Owner or manager on property.—These statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the

resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not his agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status.—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a

year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question is to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa. (See also discussion of "Owned second home" in section on "Equipment and Fuels.")

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is enumerated as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage occupied at the time of enumeration by a family which has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If their house in the city was in the survey sample, the house would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied

APPENDIX A—Continued

units, since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

In part A, "other vacant" refers to units in the last two categories above.

Duration of vacancy.—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Homeowner vacancy rate.—The 1974 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate.—The 1974 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Units Occupied by Recent Movers

Recent movers.—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months

prior to the date of enumeration are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers.—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of enumeration. The previous unit is the unit from which he moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration, the previous unit is the one from which the household last moved.

Same or different head.—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit.—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previous unit he occupied. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into his present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, new job, retirement, and commuting reasons. The category "family status" refers to reasons such as newly married, family increased in size, and moved to be closer to relatives. The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his own residence, wanted a less expensive house, and didn't like his old neighborhood. The category "other reasons"

includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

A person is enumerated at his usual place of residence. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms.—The statistics on "rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

APPENDIX A—Continued

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

Statistics on the number of bedrooms regularly used by three or more persons are shown separately for three-or-more-person households. Not included are bedrooms used for sleeping by three or more persons only on an occasional basis such as by visitors.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical

refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration. For mobile homes and trailers, the model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units

in structures of specified type and size, not in terms of the number of residential structures. A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached.

A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are not shown as a separate category in this report but are included in the total counts of units. Any counts of mobile homes and trailers which are derived by subtraction should be used with extreme care. In part D, mobile homes and trailers are included in the "1 unit" category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure.—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walk-up" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Roof.—Units "with water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

Interior ceilings and walls.—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. "Hairline cracks" or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in, and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors.—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Common stairways.—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

The figures shown for the categories under "with loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings" may not add to the total.

Light fixtures in public halls.—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of

more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring.—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets.—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts.—These statistics are presented for occupied housing units which had had an electrical circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the three months prior to enumeration. The data are restricted to households that had been at their present address for at least three months prior to the date of enumeration. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Parking facilities.—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garage or carport on property.—Counts of units with a garage or carport on the property are shown only for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., the members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "none or also used by another household" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the

APPENDIX A—Continued

occupants of other housing units, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water.—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, etc., are included in the "other" category.

Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 3 months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 3 months prior to enumeration. Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system servicing the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Sewage disposal.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to breakdown or dissolve garbage, a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 3 months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 3 months prior to enumeration.

Flush toilet.—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet, that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line

or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 3 months prior to enumeration, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 3 months prior to enumeration.

Equipment and Fuels

Heating equipment.—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" also include room heaters that burn coal or wood.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to enumeration if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1974.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the pur-

poses intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat.—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of enumeration. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1974.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water system; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for seven consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "specified heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning.—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigera-

tion unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles and company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

The data on trucks available represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking.—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such

as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home.—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Street Conditions

Garbage collection service.—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that he put his garbage down a trash chute or that his garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen

APPENDIX A—Continued

sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means.—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

Exterminator service.—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of enumeration and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to enumeration and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Street conditions and neighborhood services.—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the street and neighborhood in which he lives. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the street and

neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as his neighbor about the street conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are inadequate while his neighbor may not.

Street conditions.—In this item the respondent was asked whether or not certain conditions were present on his street. The following is the list of conditions:

1. **Noise.**—This category refers to street noises, such as children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, noises from airplane traffic, or any other sound that the respondent considers noise.

2. **Heavy traffic.**—This category refers to what the respondent feels is heavy traffic from cars and/or trucks.

3. **Odors.**—This category refers to the presence of (in the opinion of the respondent) fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc.

4. **Litter.**—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers as litter.

5. **Abandoned buildings.**—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

6. **Deteriorating housing.**—Deteriorating housing refers to occupied housing units which in the respondent's opinion are in rundown condition.

7. **Commercial or industrial.**—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, in-

cluding both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.

8. **Streets need repair.**—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

9. **Roads impassable.**—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snow storms, heavy rain storms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

10. **Inadequate street lighting.**—Inadequate street lighting includes areas, in the opinion of the respondent, that have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.

11. **Crime.**—This category refers to all forms of street and neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

The figures shown for the categories under "undesirable conditions" will not add to the total because more than one undesirable street condition may be reported for the same unit.

Street conditions and wish to move.—The category "would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more street conditions (such as street noise) bothersome and so objectionable that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

Neighborhood services.—The data shown are based on the respondent's opinion of the adequacy of the following neighborhood services:

1. **Public transportation.**—The data are based on the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. **Schools.**—The statistics are based on the respondent's opinion about the schools in his neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. **Neighborhood shopping.**—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores such as grocery or drug stores and their merchandise, prices, or services in his vicinity.

4. **Police protection.**—This category refers to the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that, in the respondent's opinion, should be provided by the police.

5. **Fire protection.**—The data are based on the respondent's opinion regarding the presence and response time of the local fire protection services.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

The figures shown for the categories under "household would like to move" will not add to the total because more than one inadequate service may have been reported for the same unit.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the street conditions and the neighborhood services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as

excellent, good, fair, or poor. In addition, the rating of the neighborhood is shown by whether or not the respondent would like to move because of undesirable street conditions.

Financial Characteristics

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Median value is shown separately for housing units with garage or carport on property. The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., the members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$2,000 was assigned for values less than \$2,500 and a mean of \$70,000 was assigned for values of \$60,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied

by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1974 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration (April 1974 through March 1975). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Mortgage on property.—Statistics are presented on the number of owner-occupied housing units with a mortgage or similar debt and whether the mortgage or similar debt is insured. The data are restricted to one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. "Mortgage or similar debt" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt by the head of household or other household members. Included are such debt instruments as mortgages, deeds of trust, mortgage bonds, vendors' liens, and contracts to purchase. Units with no mortgage or similar debt outstanding on the property comprise the category "owned free and clear."

A mortgage or similar debt is considered insured if it is currently insured by the Federal Government; i.e., insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), guaranteed by the Veterans Administration (VA), or insured by the Farmers' Home Administration. Excluded are mortgages or similar debts insured or guaranteed by private mortgage insurance companies, State or local government agencies, or other similar organizations.

Real estate taxes last year.—The mean real estate taxes for last year per \$1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented in this report. The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property during the last billing year. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior

APPENDIX A—Continued

years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services such as a sewer tax, road improvement tax, or tax collection charge which are sometimes included with the real estate tax bill. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Median sales price asked is shown separately for housing units with garage or carport on property. The garage or carport must be available for use by the intended occupants of the unit. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that

may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing.—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1974 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the data of enumeration (April 1974 through March 1975). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income.—This item was computed in the same manner as gross rent as percentage of income except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Public or private housing.—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

APPENDIX A—Continued

Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture).—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Parking facilities.—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garbage and trash collection.—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9 of part C, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

Furniture.—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration and may differ from the

rent contracted for when the unit is occupied. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on ten acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for all utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes utilities, fuels, and payment for garbage and trash collection service.

Household Characteristics

Household.—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition or type of household.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him. In part B, the category "husband-wife" consists of the head and his wife and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single. In parts A, C, and D, this category includes households with male head, wife present and nonrelatives living

with them. In part B, all "male head-wife present" households are included in the "husband-wife" category.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

APPENDIX A—Continued

Age of head.—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of his last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over.—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years and over are included in the count of person 65 years old and over.

Own children.—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of sub-families are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head.—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of sub-families.

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Income.—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to enumeration and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit, that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of

the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to enumeration. It includes wages, salary, piece rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits, disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash bene-

fits; periodic payments by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind" such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1974, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to enumeration (April 1974 through March 1975), whereas the household characteristics refer to the date of enumeration. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, whereas the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income period but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974

O.M.B. No. 41-82771; Approval Expires April 30, 1975

1. HH No. 2a. Sample (cc 2)
 F3

2b. Type of segment (cc 3)
 Area Unit Permit Sp. place

3. Control number (cc 5)
 Serial _____ Panel _____ Type _____

4a. Interviewer name

4b. Date

5. Date interview completed (cc 14)
 Month/Day/Year _____

6. Line no. of HH respondent (cc 14)

7. Land use code (cc 11-13)
 A B C D E

8. Line number of HH head (cc 14)

9a. Number of persons in household (cc 15)
 Household members ("Y" in cc 15c) _____
 Persons URE ("N" in cc 15c) _____

9b. Number of persons in household 65 or over (cc 15c)
 Household members 65+ ("Y" in cc 15c) _____
 Persons URE 65+ ("N" in cc 15c) _____

10. Do not fill - OFFICE USE ONLY
 Household composition (cc 15b)
 (Mark all that apply)
 1 Head
 2 Wife of head
 Unmarried children of head
 Children 5 and under _____
 Children 6-17 _____
 Children 18 and over _____
 Subfamilies
 Subfamily head 29 and under _____
 Subfamily head 30-64 _____
 Subfamily head 65 or over _____
 1 Other relatives of head
 2 Nonrelatives of head

11. Age of head (cc 18)

12. Race of head (cc 20)
 1 White
 2 Negro
 3 Other

13. Sex of head (cc 21)
 1 Male
 2 Female

14. Ethnic origin (cc 23)
 1 Mexican-American
 2 Chicano
 3 Mexican
 4 Mexicano
 5 Puerto Rican
 6 Cuban
 7 Central or South American
 8 Other Spanish - Specify _____
 9 Other - Specify _____

15. Type of living quarters (cc 24b and c)
HOUSING UNIT
 1 House, apartment, flat
 2 HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
 3 HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
 4 HU in rooming house
 5 Mobile home, or trailer
 6 HU not specified above - Specify _____

OTHER UNIT (Treat as Type B Noninterview)
 7 Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
 8 Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
 9 Vacant tent site or trailer site
 10 Other unit not specified above - Specify _____

16. Occupancy status (cc 25)
 1 Occupied - Skip to 18
 2 Vacant
 3 URE

17. Vacancy status (cc 26)
 Year round
 1 Vacant - for rent
 2 Vacant - for sale only
 3 Rented, not occupied
 4 Sold, not occupied
 5 Held for occasional use
 6 Other vacant - Specify _____
 7 Migratory
 Seasonal (intended for occupancy during)
 8 Summers only
 9 Winters only
 10 Other seasonal - Specify _____

18. Conversion - merger status
 1 Merged - in current sample
 2 Converted to more units
 3 No change

19. Type of interview
 Interview
 1 Regular - Skip to 21
 2 URE - Skip to 21
 3 Vacant - Skip to section II
 4 Noninterview

20. Reason for noninterview (cc 29c)
a. Type A
 1 No one home
 2 Temporarily absent
 3 Refused
 4 Unable to locate
 5 Other occupied - Specify _____
b. Type B
 6 Permanent or temporary business or storage
 7 OTHER unit, except unoccupied tent site or trailer site
 8 Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
 9 Unit fit or to be demolished - Fill item 20d
 10 Under construction - not ready
 11 Condemned
 12 Other - Specify _____
 13 Permit granted - construction not started
c. Type C
 14 Unused line of listing sheet
 15 Demolished
 16 House or trailer moved
 17 Merged - not in current sample
 18 (For office use)
 19 Other - Specify _____
 20 Unused permit - abandoned
d. Fill for unit segments only
 (1) 1970 ED (Transcribe from 11-211A Listing Sheet)
 (2) Street address of sample unit (cc 6a)
 Number and Street (include apartment number)
 (3) Status of structure (Fill for Type B's only)
 1 Structure has no housing unit
 2 Structure has one or more housing units
OFFICE USE ONLY

NOTICE - All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey, and will not be disclosed or released to others for any purposes.

FORM AHS-52
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND ADMINISTRATION
 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
 ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY - SMSA

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's)

21. When did . . . (head) move into this house (apartment)?

After April 1, 1970 **(Q30)** Month (01-12) / Year

(Q31) 1965 to April 1, 1970 Skip to 24
 1960 to 1964
 1950 to 1959
 1949 or earlier

22. In which county and State did . . . (head) live on April 1, 1970?

County _____ State _____

OR

(Q32) Outside the United States — Skip to 24
 1 Yes — Name of place 2 No

23. Did . . . (head) live inside the limits of a city, town or village?

1 Yes 2 No

24. Was . . . (head) in the U.S. Armed Forces on April 1, 1970?

1 Yes 2 No

Mark all 3 parts (See item 21)

CHECK ITEM A

(Q34) 1 Household head lived here last 90 days. 2 No
 3 Household head lived here last winter. 4 No
 5 Household head moved here during the last 12 months 6 No

25a. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, are there in this house (building)?

1 Mobile home or trailer — Skip to 27
 2 One, detached from any other house
 3 One, attached to one or more houses
 4 2
 5 3 or 4
 6 5 to 9
 7 10 to 19
 8 20 to 49
 9 50 or more

OBSERVATION

b. Is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment?

OBSERVATION

c. Is any part of this property used as a medical or dental office?

26a. How many stories (floors) are in this house (building)? (Exclude basement)

1 1 to 3 — Skip to 27
 2 4 to 6
 3 7 to 12
 4 13 or more

OBSERVATION

b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?

1 Yes 2 No

27. How many rooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or hallrooms.

1 1 to 3
 2 4 to 6
 3 7 to 12
 4 13 or more

Section I — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued

28. Does each room in your house (apartment) have a working electric wall outlet (wall plug)?

1 Yes 2 No **(Q41)**

29. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes.

(Q44) 0 None — Skip to 32
 1 1 bedroom
 2 2 or more bedrooms
 3 No — Skip to 32

30a. Is it necessary to pass through anyone's bedroom to get from one room to another — excluding bathrooms?

1 Yes — Skip to Check Item B
 2 No

b. Is it necessary to pass through anyone's bedroom to get to the bathroom?

1 Yes 2 No **(Q48)**

CHECK ITEM B

Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE.
 (See cc 15a) Household has 3 or more persons — Ask 31a
 Household has 3 or more persons — Ask 31a

31a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?

Yes — How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?
 1 1 bedroom
 2 2 or more bedrooms
 3 No — Skip to 32 **(Q49)**

b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older?

1 Yes 2 No **(Q50)**

32. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (apartment); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove?

1 Yes — Exclusive use
 2 Yes — Also used by another household
 3 No **(Q51)**

33. Which fuel is used most for cooking?

Gas 1 From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
 2 Bottled, tank or LP
 3 Electricity
 4 Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
 5 Coal or coke
 6 Wood
 7 Other fuel
 8 No fuel used **(Q52)**

34. Do you get water from a public system (city water department, etc.) or private company, an individual well, or some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?

1 A public system or private company
 2 An individual well
 3 Same other source — Skip to 36 **(Q53)**

35. INTERVIEWER Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A (1), page 3)

(Mark one) Yes No — Skip to 36

a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water?

1 Yes 2 No
 3 No piped water
 4 Don't know } Skip to 36 **(Q54)**

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more?

1 Yes 2 No
 3 Don't know } Skip to 36 **(Q55)**

c. How many times?

1 1
 2 2
 3 3 or more **(Q56)**

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more — was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?

1 Inside — Specify problem 2 Outside — Specify problem 3 Other **(Q57)**

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued		Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
36. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (apartment); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	(36) 1 Yes - Exclusive use 2 Yes - Also used by another household - Skip to 39a 3 No - Skip to 39a	41. How is your house (apartment) heated - by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel? (Mark heating equipment used most)	(41) Gas <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Wood 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel 7 <input type="checkbox"/> No fuels used 8 <input type="checkbox"/> No
37. How many bathrooms do you have? A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.	(37) (Mark only one box) 1 Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 1 complete bathroom 3 One complete bathroom plus half bath(s) 4 Half bath does NOT have flush toilet 5 Half bath has flush toilet 6 2 complete bathrooms 7 More than 2 complete bathrooms 8 Skip to 39a	42. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? (Mark heating equipment used most)	(42) 1 A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump 2 Steam or hot water system 3 Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 4 Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 5 Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 6 Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters 8 Unit has no heating equipment - Skip to 47a
38. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 3) a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable? b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? c. How many of these breakdowns were there?	(38) 1 Yes 2 No - Skip to 39a (39) 1 Yes 2 No - Skip to 39a (40) 1 Yes 2 No - Skip to 39a (41) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	43. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 3) During the past winter, when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have use additional sources of heat, such as your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used only because of low current energy shortage. (Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.) a. Do you have any rooms without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? (Exclude kitchen and bathrooms) b. How many?	(43) 1 Yes 2 No - Skip to 44a (44) 1 Yes 2 No - Skip to 45 (45) 1 1 room 2 2 rooms 3 3 or more rooms
39a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? b. What means of sewage disposal do you use?	(39) 1 Yes - Skip to 40 2 No (40) 1 Septic tank or cesspool 2 Chemical toilet 3 Privy 4 Use facilities in another structure 5 Other - Describe <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	44. Do you have any rooms without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? (Exclude kitchen and bathrooms) b. How many?	(44) 1 Yes 2 No - Skip to 45 (45) 1 1 room 2 2 rooms 3 3 or more rooms
40. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 3) a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable? b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? c. How many of these breakdowns were there?	(40) 1 Yes 2 No - Skip to 41 (41) 1 Yes 2 No - Skip to 41 (42) 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know 4 Skip to 41 (43) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	45. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 3) a. At any time during the past winter, was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more? b. How many times did that happen?	(45) 1 Yes 2 No - Skip to 46a (46) 1 Yes 2 No - Skip to 46a (47) 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 or more

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section 1 - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
46a. During the past winter did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. (Include kitchens and bathrooms)	(076) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 47a
b. Which rooms? (Mark all that apply)	(077) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Living room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dining room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One or more bedrooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____
47a. Do you have air conditioning?	(078) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 48
b. Do you have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?	(079) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Central - Skip to 48 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Room units
c. How many room units do you have?	(080) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more
48. INTERVIEWER Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 3) (Mark one) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 49	
a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?	(081) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 49
b. How many times did this happen?	(082) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more
49. Is all the wiring in this house (apartment) concealed in the walls or in metal coverings? Do not count appliance cords, extension cords or chandelier cords.	(083) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
50a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?	(084) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 50c
b. How often is the garbage collected?	(085) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than once a week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a week 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Three or more times a week 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 51a
c. How do you dispose of your garbage? (IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD USED, MARK THE ONE USED MOST.)	(086) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Incinerator 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Trash chute or compactor 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Garbage disposal 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Carry out to be picked up 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____
51a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (An enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)	(087) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 52
b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?	(088) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know

Section 1 - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
52. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?	(089) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
53a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? (Do not include hairline cracks)	(090) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floor?	(091) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
54a. Is there any broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls?	(092) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 55
b. Is the area of broken plaster or peeling paint longer than this paper? (Show questionnaire)	(093) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
55. INTERVIEWER Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 3) (Mark one) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item C	
a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)?	(094) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item C
b. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all?	(095) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regularly 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Only when needed 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Irregularly 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Not at all
TENURE (cc item 10) Owned or being bought } { One-unit structure - Ask 56 (See item 25a, page 3) } { Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 60 CHECK ITEM C <input type="checkbox"/> Owned as a cooperative or condominium - Skip to 60 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash } (See item 25a, page 3) } { One-unit structure - Ask 56 or trailer - Skip to 61 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to Check Item E, page 10	
56. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (If rural transcribe from cc item 11b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)	(096) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
OWNERS If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property (25b and c, page 3) - Ask 57 <input type="checkbox"/> All others - Skip to 60	
RENTERS If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 61 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 69	

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued

57. How much do you think this property (house and lot) would sell for on today's market? SHOW FLASHCARD 8

(97) 1 Less than \$2,500 9 20,000—24,999
 2 \$ 2,500—\$ 4,999 10 25,000—29,999
 3 5,000— 7,499 11 30,000—34,999
 4 7,500— 9,999 12 35,000—39,999
 5 10,000—12,499 13 40,000—49,999
 6 12,500—14,999 14 50,000—59,999
 7 15,000—17,499 15 60,000 or more
 8 17,500—19,999

58. Do you have a mortgage or similar debt on this property, or do you own it free and clear? — Skip to 59

(98) 1 Mortgage or similar debt
 2 Owned free and clear — Skip to 59

59. What was last year's real estate tax on this property? (Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)

(99) 1 Yes
 2 No

60. Do you have a garage or carport on this property which is currently available for your use?

(100) 1 Yes
 2 No

61. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)

(101) \$ _____ Per month
 1 More frequently than once a month
 2 Less frequently than once a month
 3 Once a month

62. Is this apartment (house) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

(102) 1 Yes — Skip to 64
 2 No

63. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost?

(103) 1 Yes
 2 No

64. In addition to your rent, do you also pay for —

a. (1) Electricity?
 1 Yes
 2 No, included in rent } Skip to b (1)
 3 No, electricity not used

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
 (104) \$ _____

b. (1) Gas?
 1 Yes
 2 No, included in rent } Skip to c (1)
 3 No, gas not used

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
 (105) \$ _____

c. (1) Water?
 1 Yes
 2 No, included in rent or no charge — Skip to d (1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
 (106) \$ _____

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
 1 Yes
 2 No, included in rent } Skip to 65a
 3 No, these fuels not used or obtained free

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
 (107) \$ _____

Section I — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued

65a. In addition to your rent, do you also pay for garbage and trash collection?

(108) 1 Yes
 2 No — Skip to 66a

b. What is the YEARLY cost?
 (109) \$ _____

66a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished? — Skip to 66c

(110) 1 Furnished
 2 Unfurnished — Skip to 66c

b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately?

(111) 1 Included in rent — Skip to 67a
 2 Separately — Skip to 66d

c. Do you rent furniture from some other source?

(112) 1 Yes
 2 No — Skip to 67a

d. What is the MONTHLY cost?

(113) \$ _____

67a. Are parking facilities available in connection with this building?

(114) 1 Yes
 2 No — Skip to 67e

b. Do you rent such a space?

(115) 1 Yes
 2 No — Skip to 67e

c. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space?

(116) \$ _____

d. Is the cost of the parking space included in the \$... (rent entered in 61), or do you pay for it separately?

(117) 1 Included in rent } Skip to Check Item E
 2 Separately

e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?

(118) 1 Yes
 2 No

CHECK ITEM E (See item 25a, page 3) 1 One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — Skip to 69
 2 Two-or-more-unit structure — Ask 68a

68a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?

(119) 1 Yes — Skip to 69
 2 No
 3 Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property?

(120) 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Don't know

69. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?

(121) 1 Yes
 2 No

70a. How many cars (passenger automobiles) are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)

(122) 1 None
 2 1
 3 2
 4 3 or more

b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company trucks kept at home)

(123) 1 None
 2 1
 3 2 or more

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

CHECK ITEM F (See Check Item A(3), page 3) URE household (See cc item 25) - Skip to 92, page 15
 Head moved here during the last 12 months - Ask 71
 Head has lived here 12 months or longer - Skip to Check Item H, page 14

71. What was the address of . . . 's (head) previous residence?
 Address (Number and street)
 City or town _____ State _____ ZIP code _____
 County _____

(10) Outside the United States - Skip to 72
(11) Same city or town
(12) Different city or town
(13) Same county
(14) Different county
(15) Same State
(16) Different State

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION (Mark one in each group)
 Interviewer _____

72. What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence? (Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

(17) **EMPLOYMENT**
 1 Job transfer
 2 Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
 3 Retirement
 4 New job
 5 Commuting reasons
 6 To attend school
 7 Other _____

(18) **FAMILY**
 8 Needed larger house or apartment
 9 Widowed
 10 Separated
 11 Divorced
 12 Moved to be closer to relatives
 13 Newly married
 14 Family increased
 15 Family decreased
 16 Wanted to establish own household
 17 Other _____

(19) **OTHER**
 18 Neighborhood
 19 Wanted to own residence
 20 Lower rent or less expensive house
 21 Wanted better house
 22 Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
 23 Displaced by private action
 24 Schools
 25 Wanted to rent residence
 26 Wanted residence with more conveniences
 27 Natural disaster
 28 Wanted change of climate
 29 Other _____

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

73b. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?
(19) Yes No
 Respondent is the head - Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION
 Respondent is not the head - Ask 73b
 2 No - Skip to Check Item H, page 14

74. Were you also a member of . . . 's (head) household in the previous residence?
(19) Yes No
 2 No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 73b - Ask questions 74-88 in terms of "your" previous residence. If "No" was marked in 73b - Ask questions 74-88 in terms of "head's" previous residence.

74. How many rooms were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.
(18) _____ Number

75. How many bedrooms were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.
(19) _____ Number
 OR
 0 None

76. How many persons were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved?
(19) _____ Number

77. Did . . . (your) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?
(11) Yes - Were these facilities used by . . . 's (your) (head) household only?
 1 Yes - Exclusive use
 2 No - Also used by another household
 3 No

78. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence was located?
(12) Mobile home or trailer
 2 One, detached from any other house
 3 One, attached to one or more houses
 4 2
 5 3 or 4
 6 5 to 9
 7 10 to 19
 8 20 to 49
 9 50 or more

79. Was . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence - Owned or being bought by someone in the household? A cooperative or condominium which was owned or being bought by someone in the household?
(13) Owned or being bought
 2 A cooperative or condominium - Skip to Check Item H, page 14
 Rented for cash?
 3 Rented for cash - Skip to 87
 Occupied without payment of cash rent?
 4 Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to Check Item H, page 14

CHECK ITEM G (See item 78) Previous residence was a one-unit structure (exclude mobile home or trailer) - Ask 80a
 Previous residence was a two-or-more-unit structure, or was a mobile home or trailer - Skip to Check Item H, page 14

80a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?
(14) Yes - Skip to Check Item H, page 14
 2 No

b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property?
(15) Yes - Skip to Check Item H, page 14
 2 No

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

81. What was the value of that property when (you) (head) moved; that is, what how much did that property (house and lot) sell for, or for what would it have sold for, had it been for sale?
 SHOW FLASHCARD B
 (149) 1 Less than \$2,500 9 20,000-24,999
 2 2,500-4,999 10 25,000-29,999
 3 5,000-7,499 11 30,000-34,999
 4 7,500-9,999 12 35,000-39,999
 5 10,000-12,499 13 40,000-49,999
 6 12,500-14,999 14 50,000-59,999
 7 15,000-17,499 15 60,000 or more
 8 17,500-19,999

82. What was the MONTHLY rent for . . . (you) (head) previous apartment (house)?
 (If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.)
 (Include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)
 (147) \$ _____ per month
 Notes _____

83. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
 (148) 1 Yes - Skip to 85
 2 No

84. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?
 (149) 1 Yes
 2 No

85. In addition to rent, did . . . (you) (head) also pay for -
 a. (1) Electricity?
 (150) 1 Yes
 2 No, included in rent } Skip to b(1)
 3 No, electricity not used }
 b. (1) Gas?
 (152) 1 Yes
 2 No, included in rent } Skip to c(1)
 3 No, gas not used }
 (2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?
 (151) \$ _____
 (2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?
 (153) \$ _____
 (2) What was the YEARLY cost?
 (154) 1 Yes
 2 No, included in rent or no charge - Skip to d(1)
 (2) What was the YEARLY cost?
 (155) \$ _____
 d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
 (156) 1 Yes
 2 No, these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 86a
 (2) What was the YEARLY cost?
 (157) \$ _____
 86a. In addition to the rent, did . . . (you) (head) also pay for garbage and trash collection?
 (158) 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to 87a
 b. What was the YEARLY cost?
 (159) \$ _____

Section I - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

87a. Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?
 (160) 1 Furnished
 2 Unfurnished - Ask 87c

b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?
 (161) 1 Included in rent - Skip to 88a
 2 Separately - Ask 87d

c. Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source?
 (162) 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to 88a

d. What was the MONTHLY cost?
 (163) \$ _____

88a. Were parking facilities available in connection with the building?
 (164) 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to 89e

b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space?
 (165) 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to 89e

c. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space?
 (166) \$ _____

d. Was the cost of the parking space included in the \$. . . (rent entered in 82), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?
 (167) 1 Included in rent } Skip to
 2 Separately } Check Item H

e. Did . . . (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?
 (168) 1 Yes
 2 No

CHECK ITEM H
 The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your present neighborhood.

89a. Here is a list of conditions which many people have on their streets. Which, if any, do you have?
 (1) Street noise?
 (169) 1 Yes - Ask b
 2 No
 (2) Noise from airplane traffic?
 (171) 1 Yes - Ask b
 2 No
 (3) Heavy street traffic?
 (173) 1 Yes - Ask b
 2 No
 (4) Odors, smoke or gas?
 (175) 1 Yes - Ask b
 2 No
 (5) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets, on empty lots, or on properties on this street?
 (177) 1 Yes - Ask b
 2 No
 (6) Boarded up or abandoned structures?
 (179) 1 Yes - Ask b
 2 No
 (7) Occupied housing in rundown condition?
 (181) 1 Yes - Ask b
 2 No
 (8) Commercial, industrial or other nonresidential activities?
 (183) 1 Yes - Ask b
 2 No
 (9) Streets continually in need of repair, or open ditches?
 (185) 1 Yes - Ask b
 2 No
 (10) Inadequate street lighting?
 (187) 1 Yes - Ask b
 2 No
 (11) Street or neighborhood crime?
 (189) 1 Yes - Ask b
 2 No

c. Is it so objectionable that you would like to move from the neighborhood?
 (171) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (173) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (175) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (177) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (179) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (181) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (183) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (185) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (187) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (189) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (191) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (193) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (195) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (197) 1 Yes
 2 No
 (199) 1 Yes
 2 No

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section I — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued

90. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.

a. Do you have inadequate or unsatisfactory —

(1) Public transportation?	(202) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Ask b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	b. Is it so inadequate or unsatisfactory that you would like to move from the neighborhood?	(203) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(2) Schools?	(204) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Ask b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		(205) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?	(206) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Ask b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		(207) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(4) Police protection	(208) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Ask b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		(209) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
(5) Fire protection	(210) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Ask b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		(211) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

91a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this STREET as a place to live — would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?

(212) 1 Excellent
2 Good
3 Fair
4 Poor

b. How would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live — would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?

(213) 1 Excellent
2 Good
3 Fair
4 Poor

OBSERVATION

92. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded up on this street?

(214) 1 Yes
2 No

CHECK ITEM 1

URE Household (See item 19, page 2) — END AHS-52 INTERVIEW (See item 25a, page 3)

A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer — Skip to 95

Two-or-more-unit structure — Go to 93a

OBSERVATION

93a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?

(215) 1 Yes
2 No
3 No public halls } Skip to 94a

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?

(216) 1 All in working order
2 Some in working order
3 None in working order

94a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?

(217) 1 Yes
2 No
3 No common stairways — Skip to 95

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?

(218) 1 Yes
2 No
3 No stair railings

Section I — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued

Line No.	Amount (Dollars only)
219	00
TOTAL	

95. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? (Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood or marriage.)

220 \$ 00

96. In the past 12 months, how much did this family earn in net income from its own business, professional practice, partnership or own farm?

(221) 1 None
OR
2 Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)

97. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family receive any money from —

a. Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? (222) 1 Yes 2 No How much altogether? (223) \$ 00

b. Estates, trusts or dividends? (223) 1 Yes 2 No How much altogether? (224) \$ 00

Interest on savings accounts or bonds? (225) 1 Yes 2 No

Net rental income? (226) 1 Yes 2 No How much altogether? (227) \$ 00

c. Welfare payments or other public assistance? (228) 1 Yes 2 No How much altogether? (229) \$ 00

d. Unemployment compensation? (230) 1 Yes 2 No How much altogether? (231) \$ 00

Workman's compensation? (232) 1 Yes 2 No

Government employee pensions? (233) 1 Yes 2 No

Veterans' payments? (234) 1 Yes 2 No How much altogether? (235) \$ 00

e. Private pensions or annuities? (236) 1 Yes 2 No How much altogether? (237) \$ 00

Alimony or child support? (238) 1 Yes 2 No

Regular contributions from persons not living in this household? (239) 1 Yes 2 No

Anything else? (240) 1 Yes 2 No How much altogether? (241) \$ 00

Notes

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section II - VACANT UNITS	
1. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?	(234) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Less than 1 month <input type="checkbox"/> 2 1 month up to 2 months <input type="checkbox"/> 3 2 months up to 6 months <input type="checkbox"/> 4 6 months up to 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 5 1 year up to 2 years <input type="checkbox"/> 6 2 years or more
2a. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, are there in this house (building)?	(235) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mobile home or trailer - Skip to 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 One, detached from any other house <input type="checkbox"/> 3 One, attached to one or more houses <input type="checkbox"/> 4 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 3 or 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 5 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 10 to 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 20 to 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 50 or more } Skip to 3a
b. Is any part of this property used as a commercial establishment?	(236) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
c. Is any part of this property used as a medical or dental office?	(237) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
3a. How many stories (floors) are in this house (building)? (Exclude basement)	(238) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 to 3 - Skip to 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 4 to 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 7 to 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 13 or more
b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?	(239) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
4. How many rooms are in this house (apartment)? Do not count bedrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls or half-rooms.	(240) _____ Number
5. Does each room in this house (apartment) have a working electric wall outlet (wall plug)?	(241) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
6. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)?	(242) _____ Number OR <input type="checkbox"/> 0 None - Skip to 8
7a. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get from one room to another, excluding bedrooms?	(243) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - Skip to 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
b. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to the bathroom?	(244) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
8. Does this house (apartment) have complete kitchen facilities: that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?	(245) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - Exclusive use <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - Also used by another household <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No
9. Does the water for this house (apartment) come from a public system (city water department, etc.) or private company, an individual well, or some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?	(246) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 A public system or private company <input type="checkbox"/> 2 An individual well <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Some other source

Section II - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
10. Does this house (apartment) have complete plumbing facilities: that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	(247) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - Exclusive use - Ask !! <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - Also used by another household - Skip to 12a <input type="checkbox"/> 3 No - Skip to 12a
11. How many bathrooms does this house (apartment) have? A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.	(248) (Mark only one box) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room <input type="checkbox"/> 2 1 complete bathroom One complete bathroom plus half bath(s) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Half bath does NOT have flush toilet <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Half bath has flush toilet <input type="checkbox"/> 5 2 complete bathrooms <input type="checkbox"/> 6 More than 2 complete bathrooms
12a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?	(249) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - Skip to 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
b. What means of sewage disposal does it have?	(250) <input type="checkbox"/> Septic tank or cesspool <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Chemical toilet <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Privy <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Use facilities in another structure <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other - Describe _____
13. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? (If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)	(251) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Steam or hot water system <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Unit has no heating equipment Skip to 15a
14a. Are there any rooms without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? (Exclude kitchen and bathrooms)	(252) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - Skip to 15a
b. How many?	(253) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 1 room <input type="checkbox"/> 2 2 rooms <input type="checkbox"/> 3 3 rooms or more
15a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning?	(254) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - Skip to 16
b. Does it have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?	(255) <input type="checkbox"/> Central - Skip to 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Room units
c. How many room units?	(256) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 2 or more

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1974 (Continued)

Section II - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
<p>16. Is all wiring in this house (apartment) concealed in the walls or in metal coverings? Do not count appliance cords, extension cords, or chandelier cords.</p> <p>(24) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>17. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (An enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)</p> <p>(25) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>VACANCY STATUS (Control Card item 26) For sale only or sold, not occupied <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See item 2a, page 17) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 18 or trailer - Skip to 20 For rent or rented, not occupied <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See item 2a, page 17) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 18 or trailer - Skip to 21 <input type="checkbox"/> All others (other vacant, units held for occasional use and similar units) - Skip to Check item C</p>	
<p>(If rural transcribe from Control Card item 11b. If urban ask or fill by observation) 18. Does this place have 10 acres or more?</p> <p>(29) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, 10 acres or more 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, less than 10 acres</p>	
<p>VACANT FOR RENT OR RENTED, NOT OCCUPIED If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 21 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 26</p>	
<p>CHECK ITEM B If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property (Items 2b and 2c, page 17) - Ask 19 <input type="checkbox"/> All others - Skip to 20</p>	<p>(26) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$2,500 2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000- 7,499 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 7,500- 9,999 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000- 12,499 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500- 14,999 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000- 17,499 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500- 19,999 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000-24,999 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000-29,999 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000-34,999 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000-39,999 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000-49,999 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000-59,999 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 or more</p>
<p>19. What is the sale price asked for this property? SHOW FLASHCARD B</p>	
<p>20. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants?</p> <p>(28) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } Skip to 26</p>	

Section II - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
<p>21. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)</p> <p>(24) \$ _____ per month (25) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> More frequently than once a month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less frequently than once a month 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month</p> <p>Notes: _____</p>	
<p>22. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?</p> <p>(24) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>23. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for -</p> <p>a. Electricity? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used</p> <p>b. Gas? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used</p> <p>c. Water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge</p> <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free</p>	
<p>24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection?</p> <p>(24) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>CHECK ITEM C (See item 2a, page 17) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Ask 23a</p>	
<p>25a. Does the owner of this building live on this property? (27) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 26 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property? (27) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>OBSERVATION 26. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded up on this street? (27) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
<p>CHECK ITEM D (See item 2a, page 17) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - END INTERVIEW <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Ask 27a</p>	
<p>OBSERVATION 27a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures? (27) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No public halls } Skip to 28a</p>	
<p>b. Are the light fixtures in working order? (27) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All in working order 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some in working order 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None in working order</p>	
<p>28a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building? (27) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No common stairways -- END INTERVIEW</p>	
<p>b. Are all stair railings firmly attached? (28) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No stair railings</p>	

APPENDIX B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN	App-26
Selection of the sample	App-26
Building loss sample selection	App-27
1970 Census of Population and Housing	App-27
ESTIMATION	App-27
1974 housing inventory	App-27
1970-1974 lost units	App-29
Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing	App-29
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES	App-29
Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample	App-29
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables	App-30
Differences	App-30
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference	App-30
Medians	App-31
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a median	App-31
Nonsampling errors	App-31
1970 census	App-31
AHS-SMSA	App-32

15,000 designated housing units evenly divided between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA. All remaining SMSA's are each represented by a sample of 5,000 designated housing units distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA based on the distribution of total housing units in each sector.

The four largest SMSA's in the first group (Year 1 SMSA's) are: Boston, Mass., Detroit, Mich., Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif., and Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.

The remaining SMSA's in this first group are: Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y., Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif., Dallas, Tex., Fort Worth, Tex., Memphis, Tenn.-Ark., Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn., Newark, N.J., Orlando, Fla., Phoenix, Ariz., Pittsburgh, Pa., Saginaw, Mich., Salt Lake City, Utah, Spokane, Wash., Tacoma, Wash., and Wichita, Kans.

In the Salt Lake City, Utah, SMSA, 4,920 sample housing units were eligible for interview. Of this number, 120 interviews were not obtained because, for occupied housing units, the occupants were not at home after repeated visits or were unavailable for some other reason; or, for vacant units, no informed respondent could be found after repeated visits. In addition to units eligible for interview, 280 units were visited and found to be condemned, unfit, demolished, converted to group quarters use, etc., and, therefore, were not eligible for interview.

Selection of the sample.—The AHS sample for the Salt Lake City, Utah, SMSA was selected from three sample frames: Housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Housing and Population in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices for this SMSA (the permit-issuing universe), units constructed since the 1970 census in permit-issuing areas (the new construction universe), and units located in areas not under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (the

nonpermit universe). Sampling operations, described in the following paragraphs, were performed separately within the central city and the balance of this SMSA for each of these sample frames. The overall sampling rate was about the same for the sample selected from both the central city and the balance of this SMSA since the sample was distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of this SMSA according to the distribution of total units in each sector.

The major portion of the sample was selected from a file which represented the 20-percent sample of units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Housing and Population. This file contained records for occupied housing units, vacant housing units, and units in certain special places or group quarters. Sampling operations were done separately for the special place and group quarters records and for the occupied and vacant housing unit records. Before the sample was selected from records of the occupied and vacant units, the occupied housing unit records were stratified by race of head (non-Negro, Negro), and the vacant housing unit records were stratified into four categories pertaining to the value or rent associated with the vacant housing units. The occupied housing unit records were further stratified so that each unit was assigned to one of 50 strata according to its tenure, family size, and household income categories as illustrated by the following table.

Household income	TENURE									
	Owner Family size					Renter Family size				
	1	2	3	4	5+	1	2	3	4	5+
Under \$3,000										
\$3,000—\$5,999										
\$6,000—\$9,999										
\$10,000—\$14,999										
\$15,000 and over										

SAMPLE DESIGN

The estimates for each of the 19 SMSA's are based on data collected from the 1974 Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. In each of the 19 SMSA's, the data were collected during a 12-month period from April 1974 through March 1975 with one-twelfth of the sample units being visited each month.

Data for a second group of 21 SMSA's were collected for the AHS from April 1975 through March 1976, and for a third group of 20 SMSA's, from April 1976 through March 1977. The sample housing units for each group of SMSA's will be enumerated every three years on a rotating basis.

The four largest SMSA's in each group are represented separately by a sample of

APPENDIX B—Continued

Thus, for this SMSA, the occupied housing unit records from this universe were assigned to one of 100 strata for either the central city or for the balance, and the vacant housing unit records were assigned to one of the four vacant strata for either the central city, or for the balance of the SMSA. A sample of housing unit records was then selected at a sampling rate twice that which had been determined necessary to produce the correct sample size. The housing unit record adjacent to each sample housing unit record was also selected to be in sample thereby insuring the necessary designated sample size.

Before the sample was selected from the group quarters and special place records, the records were stratified by census tract and census enumeration district (ED) within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. A sample of special place records was then selected at a sampling rate four times that which had been determined necessary to produce the correct sample size. However, at the time of enumeration the units at each of the sample special places were listed and subsampled at a rate that would produce an expected four sample units, thereby insuring the necessary designated sample size.

The second frame from which this SMSA sample was selected was a list of new construction building permits issued since 1970 (i.e., the new construction universe). The sample selection was an independent operation within this SMSA. Prior to sample selection, the list of permits was chronologically stratified by the date the permits were issued and clusters of an expected four (usually adjacent) housing units were formed. These clusters were then sampled for inclusion at the overall sampling rate.

The remainder of the AHS sample was selected from a frame consisting of a list of areas not under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (i.e., the nonpermit universe). The first step in the sampling operation for this universe was the selection, using the overall sampling rate, of a sample of census enumeration districts within these areas. Prior to this sample

selection, the ED's were stratified by census tract within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. The probability of selection for an ED was proportionate to the following measure of size:

$$\frac{\text{Number of housing units in 1970 census ED} + \frac{\text{Group quarters population in 1970 census ED}}{3}}{4}$$

The sample ED's were then divided into segments; i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries having an expected size of four (usually adjacent) housing units. Those segments, with an expected size which was a multiple of four, were further subdivided at the time of enumeration to produce an expected four sample housing units.

The next step was the selection of one of these segments within each sample ED. In the sample segments, all units in existence at the time of interview are in sample. Thus, units enumerated in the 1970 census as well as units built since the 1970 census are included.

Building loss sample selection.—Statistics in this report provide estimates of the 1970 characteristics of housing units removed from the inventory since 1970 (i.e., units enumerated in the 1970 census that no longer existed as part of the housing inventory at the time of the AHS enumeration). For the permit-issuing universe, the sample upon which these estimates were based was the regular AHS sample described above. Since the addresses for these sample units were known to exist in 1970, the AHS interviewer determined those sample units that were no longer considered part of the housing inventory. From these units, estimates were obtained for both whole structure losses (i.e., lost units in structures in which all housing units were removed from the inventory) and part structure losses (i.e., lost units in structures in which some, but not all, of the units were removed from the inventory).

For the nonpermit universe, it was necessary to select an independent sample with which to measure lost units because

of the area sample technique employed for the regular AHS sample. For this independent sample, a cluster of four (usually adjacent) housing unit addresses was selected from the 1970 census listing of addresses for each sample ED. Since these addresses were known to exist in 1970, the AHS interviewer determined those sample units that were no longer considered part of the housing inventory. From these units, only estimates of whole structure losses were obtained (i.e., lost units in structures in which all housing units were removed from the inventory).

1970 Census of Population and Housing.—The estimates pertaining to the 1970 housing inventory (i.e., the housing inventory that existed at the time of the 1970 census) are based on either 20-percent, 15-percent, or 5-percent sample data collected in April 1970 for the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A detailed description of the sample design employed for the 1970 census can be obtained in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, *Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*, Part 1.

ESTIMATION

The AHS-SMSA sample produced estimates of two types: Estimates pertaining to housing inventory characteristics at enumeration time, and estimates pertaining to characteristics of units removed from the housing inventory since 1970. Each type of estimate employed a separate, though similar, estimation procedure as described below.

1974 housing inventory.—The AHS estimations of characteristics of the 1974 housing inventory employed a two-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of this procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) for each interviewed sample housing unit was adjusted to account for the 120 noninterviews previously mentioned. The non-interview adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

APPENDIX B—Continued

$$\frac{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units} + \text{Weighted count of noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units}}$$

The factor was computed separately for sample housing units within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. Within each sector a noninterview factor was computed separately for 54 noninterview cells for sample housing units from the permit-issuing universe (where the cells consisted of one or more of the different strata used in the stratification of the universe as previously illustrated), one noninterview cell for new construction sample housing units, and one noninterview cell for sample units from the nonpermit universe. Sample housing units from the nonpermit universe, identified as being built April 1, 1970, or later, were considered as new construction units for the purpose of the noninterview adjustment.

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample housing units from the permit-issuing universe. This factor was computed separately for all sample housing units within each permit-issuing universe noninterview cell mentioned above. The ratio estimation factor for each cell was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{1970 census count of housing units from permit-issuing universe in a cell}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of 1970 housing units from the cell}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were obtained from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing 20-percent file of units enumerated in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices. The denominators of the ratios were obtained from weighted estimates of all AHS sample units within the corresponding ratio estimation categories using the existing weight (i.e., the basic weight times the noninterview factor). The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit within the corresponding first-stage ratio estimation category.

The effect of this ratio estimation procedure was to reduce somewhat the

variation in sample size for strata used in the sample selection for the permit-issuing universe. Ordinarily, this would have been controlled by sampling within the strata during the sample selection process. However, prior to the AHS sample selection within each SMSA, units already selected for other Census Bureau surveys were deleted from the permit-issuing universe. Thus, some variation in sample size was introduced during the AHS sample selection process.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample units that were conventional new construction units (i.e., conventional units built after April 1970), new mobile homes (i.e., mobile homes placed after April 1970), or "other addition" units (i.e., units added by conversion of 1970 units or from other sources). This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of such units to independently derived current estimates available for these types of units. This adjustment was necessary to correct for known deficiencies in the AHS sample with regard to representation of these units (see the section on nonsampling error).

The second-stage ratio estimation factors were computed separately for each of the cells in the table below using the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{October 1974 independent estimate of housing units in that cell for the SMSA}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of housing units in that cell for the SMSA}}$$

Second-Stage Ratio Estimation Cells

Conventional new construction units	
New mobile homes	
"Other additions"	

The numerators of the ratios were derived by applying the following factors: (1) For the "conventional new construction units" cell, a national trend for missed conventional new construction was applied to the 1968 and 1969 building permits issued in this SMSA; (2) for the "new mobile homes" cell, a 1970 census relationship between total new

construction and new mobile homes that existed in this SMSA for the 1965-1970 period was applied; and (3) for the "other additions" cell, rates from SCARF¹ for "other additions" was applied.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units within each cell, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in the corresponding second-stage ratio estimation category.

The effect of the second-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. Since the housing population of the sample differed somewhat by chance from that for the SMSA as a whole, it can be expected that the sample estimates will be improved when the sample housing population is brought into agreement with known estimates of the SMSA housing population.

In some of the Year I SMSA's, a third-stage ratio estimation procedure was also employed. This procedure involved the ratio estimation of the AHS weighted sample estimate of the October 1974 housing inventory to an independent estimate of the SMSA's October 1974 housing inventory. This estimate was derived by using the 1970 census estimate of the April 1970 housing inventory in conjunction with an estimate of change in the housing inventory since the census, based on either administrative records from utility companies (where available) or estimates of new construction permits and post-census demolition data. The quality or reliability of the independent estimate varied by SMSA, depending on the completeness of the

¹ SCARF denotes the Survey of Components of Change and Residential Finance, a survey conducted in 1957-1959 by the Census Bureau.

APPENDIX B--Continued

utility data or permit demolition data. However, a measure of the reliability (i.e., the relative bias) of these independent estimates was available, based on a comparison between the 1970 census estimate of total housing and an April 1970 independent estimate of total housing, generated from the procedure used to produce the October 1974 independent estimates. As a consequence, the independent estimates were only employed in those SMSA's where the estimated relative bias was low enough (i.e., 3 percent or less over a 10-year period) to preclude the possibility of doing more harm than good to the survey results.

For this SMSA, this independent estimate was not employed because of the lack of reliability of the estimate (i.e., the bias was more than 3 percent over the 10-year period, 1960-1970).

1970-1974 lost units.—The estimate of characteristics of the 1970-1974 lost units employed a one-stage ratio estimation procedure similar to the first-stage ratio estimation procedure mentioned above. The 1970-1974 lost units file was matched to the 1970 census file to obtain the 1970 characteristics of the lost units. As a result, some lost units did not match. Thus, following the implementation of the ratio estimation procedure, the weight for each matched lost unit was adjusted to account for the nonmatched lost units. The nonmatch adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Weighted count of matched lost units} + \text{Weighted count of nonmatched lost units}}{\text{Weighted count of matched lost units}}$$

Within each sector of the SMSA, this factor was computed separately for whole-structure losses and part-structure losses. The effect of this estimation procedure was to reduce the sampling error below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing.—This report presents data on the housing

characteristics of the 1970 housing inventory from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The statistics based on 1970 census sample data employed a ratio estimation procedure which was applied separately for each of the three census samples. A detailed description of the ratio estimation procedure employed for the 1970 census can be found in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, **Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties, Part 1.**

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys—sampling and nonsampling errors. The "accuracy" of a survey estimate is determined by the joint effects of the sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS-SMSA sample and of the nonsampling errors associated with the 1970 census estimates. A description of the sampling errors associated with the sample estimates from the 1970 census is in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, **Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties, Part 1.**

Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to measure this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response

and enumerator errors (nonsampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors, measured by the standard error, biases, and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates in which the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. For a particular sample, however, one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the tables below are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this SMSA report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the table of standard errors provides

APPENDIX B—Continued

an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than precise standard errors for any specific item.

Table I presents the standard errors applicable to estimates of characteristics of the 1974 housing inventory. Table II presents the standard errors for estimates of characteristics of the 1970 units lost between 1970-1974. Linear interpolation should be used to determine the standard error for estimates not specifically shown in tables I and II.

The reliability of an estimated percentage depends upon the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. An approximation to the standard error of a percentage may be obtained by using the following formula:

- Let x = the numerator
- y = the denominator
- σ_x = the standard error of the numerator
- σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

The standard error of the percentage (i.e., $(100) (x/y)$) is approximately equal to

$$(100) (x/y) \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

The standard errors of x and y should be obtained from the appropriate standard error tables. For ratios, where x is not a subclass of y , the above formula under-

TABLE I. Standard Errors for Estimated Number of Housing Units in the 1974 Housing Inventory for the Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
100	60	5,000	440
200	90	10,000	620
500	140	25,000	940
1,000	200	50,000	1,220
2,500	330	100,000	1,410

estimates the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y . For this type of ratio a better approximation of the standard

TABLE II. Standard Errors for Estimated Number of 1970-1974 Lost Units for the Salt Lake City, Utah SMSA

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
100	60	1,000	190
200	80	1,500	240
500	130	2,500	330
700	160		

error may be obtained by changing the sign in the formula from minus (-) to plus (+).

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables.—Table 2 in part C of this report shows that in this SMSA there were 26,800 specified owner-occupied housing units with two bedrooms in 1974. Interpolation in table I of this appendix shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 960. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval is from 25,840 to 27,760 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of 1974 specified owner-occupied housing units with two bedrooms, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within the interval from 25,260 to 28,340 housing units with 90-percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 24,880 to 28,720 housing units with 95-percent confidence.

Table 2 in part C also shows that of the 26,800 specified owner-occupied housing units with two bedrooms, 5,700, or 21.3 percent, were valued between \$15,000 and \$19,999. Table I of this appendix shows that the standard error for 5,700 is approximately 470. Therefore, using the formula for the standard error of a percentage (as shown in the paragraph preceding table I of this appendix), the standard error of 21.3 percent is approximately 1.6 percentage points:

$$1.6 = (100) \left(\frac{5,700}{26,800} \right) \sqrt{\left(\frac{470}{5,700} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{960}{26,800} \right)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 19.7 to 22.9 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 18.7 to 23.9 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 18.1 to 24.5 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different SMSA's or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same SMSA. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table 2 in part C of this SMSA report shows that in 1974 there were 2,000 specified owner-occupied units with two bedrooms valued between \$10,000 and \$14,999. Thus the apparent difference between the number of 1974 owner-occupied units with two bedrooms valued between \$10,000 and \$14,999 and those valued between \$15,000 and \$19,999 is 3,700. The standard error of 5,700 is 470 as shown above. Table I also shows the standard error on an estimate of 2,000 to be approximately 290. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 3,700 is about

$$550 = \sqrt{(470)^2 + (290)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 3,700 difference is from 3,150 to 4,250 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of this difference lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68

APPENDIX B—Continued

percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 2,820 to 4,580 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 2,600 to 4,800. Thus, we can conclude with 95-percent confidence that the number of 1974 owner-occupied housing units with two bedrooms, valued between \$15,000 and \$19,999 is greater than the number of units valued between \$10,000 and \$14,999 since the 95-percent confidence interval does not include zero or negative values.

Medians.—For the medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

- (1) From table I or II in conjunction with the formula for the standard error of a percentage, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median;
- (2) add to and subtract from 50 percent, the standard error determined in step 1; and
- (3) using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a median.—Table 2 in

part C of this report shows the median value of owner-occupied housing units with two bedrooms was \$23,900 in 1974. The base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 26,800 housing units.

1. Table 1, in conjunction with the formula for the standard error of a percentage, shows that the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 26,800 is 1.8 percentage points:

$$1.8 = (100) \left(\frac{13,400}{26,800} \right) \sqrt{\left(\frac{690}{13,400} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{960}{26,800} \right)^2}$$

2. To obtain a two-standard-error confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 46.4 to 53.6.
3. From table 2 in part C of this report it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first four categories that 8,000 owner-occupied housing units with two bedrooms, or 29.9 percent, had a value less than \$19,999 and an additional 6,900 owner-occupied housing units with two bedrooms, or 25.7 percent, had a value between \$20,000 and \$24,999.

By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about

$$\$20,000 + (\$5,000) \left(\frac{46.4 - 29.9}{25.7} \right) = \$23,200$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about

$$\$20,000 + (\$5,000) \left(\frac{53.6 - 29.9}{25.7} \right) = \$24,600$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from \$23,200 to \$24,600.

Nonsampling errors.—In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part

of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for both the 1970 Census of Population and Housing and the 1974 AHS-SMSA sample.

1970 census.—Several studies were conducted to measure two types of general errors—"coverage" errors and "content" errors—associated with 1970 census estimates.

The "coverage" errors determined how completely housing units were counted in the census and included the following:

1. **Space errors.**—Errors in which both the living quarters and its occupants were missed in the census or in which they were counted more than once (overenumerated). Space errors usually are the largest component of housing coverage error.
2. **Definitional errors.**—This type of error is best described by an example. Consider an address that appears in the census listings as a single-family home and consequently receives only one census questionnaire. The home is owned by a person who has converted part of the house into a separate apartment for use by another family. Since only one questionnaire was received by the owner, he might list the other family as members of his household. In this case, only one living quarters would have been counted where two existed.
3. **Occupancy errors.**—Errors of incorrect occupancy classification for enumerated units; i.e., vacant units that are improperly enumerated as occupied and vice versa.

APPENDIX B—Continued

The "content" error measured the accuracy of the data collected for enumerated housing units. Studies associated with the measurement of the content error measured the extent of errors arising from the erroneous or unreliable reporting of housing characteristics on the census questionnaire. In these studies, content errors were measured by the following methods:

1. Reinterview.—Households originally enumerated in the census were revisited and a second observation was obtained. These two readings were assumed to be independent.
2. Record check.—The comparison of census data with data obtained from an independent record source.
3. Comparison of census data with that obtained from other sample surveys.

The detailed results of these studies, as well as the methodology employed, can be obtained in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing, Evaluation and Research Program Reports, Series PHC(E)-5, *The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census*, and Series PHC(E)-10, *Accuracy of Data for Selected Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterviews*. Some of the results are presented for the country as a whole below:

1. "The total missed rate for housing units in 1970 is estimated to be 2.5 percent"; i.e., for each 100 units that were finally enumerated in the census, an estimated 2.5 were missed. (PHC(E)-5, p.3)
2. "The occupied space missed rate for the total United States in 1970 is estimated at 1.7 percent." About one-fourth of the errors occurred within structures included in the census and about three-fourths were due to missed structures. (PHC(E)-5, p.4)
3. "In 1970, the definitional underenumeration rate was 0.3 of 1 percent and the overenumeration rate was 0.04 of 1 percent for a total error of 0.34 of 1 percent." (PHC(E)-5, p.11)
4. "Most of the vacant units that were enumerated as occupied were procedure errors, whereas most occupied

units misclassified as vacant were caused by enumerator error." (PHC(E)-5, p. 16) Approximately 16.5 percent of all units initially enumerated as vacant should have been enumerated as occupied, and about 0.3 of 1 percent of all units initially enumerated as occupied should have been enumerated as vacant. (PHC(E)-5, p. 15)

5. "Generally, owners reported housing data more consistently than renters; responses for occupied units were more consistent than those for vacant units; and respondents in single-unit structures reported more consistently than those in multi-unit structures." (PHC(E)-10, p. 6) The above statement applied to the following items:

- a. heating fuel
- b. renters paying extra for utilities and/or fuel
- c. bathtub or shower
- d. flush toilet
- e. telephone availability
- f. year structure built
- g. value of home
- h. seasonal vacancy status

"Heating fuel, year structure built, and value of home are more consistently reported for units with a non-Negro head, while bathtub or shower and flush toilet are more consistently reported for units with a Negro head." (PHC(E)-10, p. 8)

The results of these studies were based on sample data so there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. The possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of these studies. A detailed description of the sample design and estimation procedure for each study is given in the publications mentioned above.

AHS-SMSA.—For the 1974 AHS-SMSA sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a sample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the

questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and, thus, were the basis for the measurement of the accuracy of the AHS data collected from enumerated households.

As part of the reinterview, a check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

This check was made for interviewer evaluation and control. That is, tolerance limits were derived to determine which interviewers passed or failed this reinterview with regard to the above items. The results of this study are presented in the following census memorandum, "Reinterview Results for Annual Housing Survey-SMSA Sample; 1974."

Some of the results of this study are presented below. (Please note that these results are based on the reinterviews across all Year 1 SMSA's and not specifically for this SMSA.)

1. "The results indicate that the interviewers are doing a good job. From a total of 230 interviewers checked, 9 failed in coverage reinterview, 2 in household composition, and 6 in content reinterview."
2. A moderate level of inconsistency in responses existed between the original interview and the reinterview for most of the items selected for the reinterview. The items with the higher levels of inconsistency tended to be the attitude and opinion items which were expected to have higher inconsistency levels.

APPENDIX B—Continued

3. "Our bias indicator, the net difference rate, revealed 7 categories out of 78 (78 from a total of 87 categories had enough data to compute reliable measures of response error) were significantly different from zero."

The results of this study were based on sample data so there is sampling error associated with these estimates of non-sampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results.

With respect to errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it is believed that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies with regard to the representation of both conventional new construction and new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued January 1, 1970, or later were eligible to be sampled to represent conventional new construction in permit-issuing areas for this SMSA. It had been assumed that units with permits issued prior to 1970 would have been completed by the time of the 1970 census (i.e., April 1970) and, therefore, would have been represented in the sample selected from 1970 census units. However, it has been esti-

mated that, nationally, there were about 600,000 conventional new construction units built after April 1970 whose permits were issued prior to January 1970 (most of which were issued in 1968 and 1969). Although it is not known exactly, an estimated 1,400 conventional new construction units in this SMSA had permits issued prior to January 1970 and, therefore, were missed by the 1974 AHS-SMSA survey. This estimate was obtained by applying the national relationship, between the number of units authorized by 1968 and 1969 permits and the number of those units built after April 1970, to the number of units authorized by the 1968 and 1969 permits for this SMSA.

In addition, unlike the procedure for conventional new construction, there is no sampling procedure specifically for new mobile homes (and trailers) in permit-issuing areas. However, new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas do come into sample if the mobile homes are located in mobile home parks, identified as such in the 1970 census. Nonetheless, new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas that are located in mobile home parks, not in existence at the time of the 1970 census or not identified as such in

the 1970 census, have no chance of coming into the AHS sample. Although it is not known exactly, it is estimated that approximately 2,000 new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas were missed by the 1974 AHS-SMSA survey in this SMSA. This estimate was obtained by applying the relationship for this SMSA, between total units built between 1965 and 1970, and mobile homes built between 1965 and 1970, to the AHS estimate of total units built since April 1970. The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed to reduce the effect of both these deficiencies, although some bias in the AHS sample still exists.

With respect to errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of the survey.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART A,—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All housing units (1974 and 1970)	New construction units (1974)	Units removed from the inventory (1970)	Units occupied by households with—	
				Negro head (1974 and 1970)	Spanish-origin head (1974 and 1970)
All housing units	1	2	3	—	—
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS					
Occupied housing units	1	2	3	4	5
Tenure					
Race	1	2	3	—	—
Vacant housing units	1	—	—	—	—
Homeowner vacancy rate	1	—	—	—	—
Rental vacancy rate	1	—	—	—	—
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS					
Persons	1	2	3	4	5
Rooms	1	2	3	4	5
Persons per room	1	2	—	4	5
Bedrooms	1	2	—	4	5
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	1	—	3	4	5*
Basement	1	2	—	4	5*
Year structure built	1	—	—	4	5
Units in structure	1	2	3	4	5
Elevator in structure	1	2	—	4	5
Plumbing facilities	1	2	3	4	5
Complete bathrooms	1	—	—	4	5
Source of water	1	2	—	4	5*
Sewage disposal	1	—	—	—	—
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS					
Heating equipment	1	2	—	4	5*
Air conditioning	1	2	—	4	5*
Automobiles and trucks available	1	—	—	4	5
Fuels used for house heating and cooking	1	2	—	4	5
Owned second home	1	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Value	1	2	3	4	5
Value-income ratio	1	2	—	4	5
Contract rent	1	2	3	4	5*
Gross rent	1	2	—	4	5
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing	1*	—	—	4*	5*
Gross rent as percentage of income	1	2	—	4	5
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	1*	—	—	4*	5*
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS					
Household composition by age of head	1	2	3	4	5
Presence of subfamilies	1*	—	—	4*	5*
Persons 65 years old and over	1	—	—	—	—
Own children under 18 years old by age group	1	2	—	4	5*
Presence of other relatives or nonrelatives	1*	—	—	4*	5*
Income	1	2	—	4	5

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART B,—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All housing units	Units occupied by households with—	
		Negro head	Spanish-origin head
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS			
Occupied housing units	1	5	9
Tenure			
Race	1	—	—
Duration of occupancy			
Type of household	1	5	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED UNITS, BY BREAKDOWNS OR FAILURES			
Bedrooms	1	5	9
Complete bathrooms			
Flush toilet, water supply, sewage disposal, and heating equipment	3	7	11
Insufficient heat			
Complete kitchen facilities	1	5	9
Basement			
Roof			
Interior ceilings and walls	2	6	10
Interior floors			
Overall opinion of house	4	8	12
Common stairways			
Light fixtures in public halls	2	6	10
Electric wiring			
Electric wall outlets			
Electric fuse blowouts	3	7	11
Garbage collection service			
Exterminator service	1	5	9
Street conditions			
Street conditions and wish to move because of undesirable conditions			
Neighborhood services			
Neighborhood services and wish to move because of inadequate services	4	8	12
Overall opinion of neighborhood			
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS			
Vacant housing units			
Duration of vacancy			
Sales price asked	13	—	—
Rent asked			
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF VACANT UNITS			
Units in structure			
Owner or manager on property			
Year structure built			
Selected facilities and equipment			
Complete bathrooms			
Rooms	13	—	—
Bedrooms			
Heating equipment			
Elevator in structure			
Basement			
Selected deficiencies			
Public or private housing			

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART C,—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All occupied housing units			Units occupied by households with—					
				Negro head			Spanish-origin head		
	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS									
Persons	}	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rooms									
Persons per room									
Bedrooms									
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	}	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Basement									
Year structure built									
Units in structure									
Elevator in structure	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	—	9
Garage or carport on property	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	8	—
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS, EQUIPMENT, AND FUELS									
Plumbing facilities by persons per room ..	}	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Complete bathrooms									
Source of water									
Sewage disposal									
Heating equipment	}	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9
Breakdown or failures in:									
Flush toilet									
Water supply									
Sewage disposal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Air conditioning	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Automobiles available	—	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9
Trucks available	—	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9
Fuels used for house heating and cooking ..	—	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9
Owned second home	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Units with garbage and trash collection service	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	—	9
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Value	}	—	—	4	—	—	7	—	—
Value-income ratio									
Gross rent									
Gross rent as percentage of income									
Mortgage on property	}	2	—	—	5	—	—	8	—
Real estate taxes last year									
Public or subsidized housing									
Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture)									
Owner or manager on property	1	—	3	4	—	6	7	—	9
Owner or manager on property	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	—	9
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS									
Household composition by age of head ..	}	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Own children under 18 years old by age group									
Units with—									
Subfamilies									
Nonrelatives	—	1	1	—	4	4	—	7	7
Income	—	1	1	—	4	4	—	7	7

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART D,—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In contrast to parts A, B, and C, data in part D appear on the same table for the total SMSA, in central cities, and not in central cities.

Subject	All occupied housing units	Units occupied by households with—	
		Negro head	Spanish-origin head
CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED AND RECENT MOVER UNITS			
All Occupied Housing Units	1	10	19
Occupancy, Utilization, and Structural Characteristics			
Tenure and plumbing facilities	1	10	19
Year head moved into unit			
Main reason for move into present unit			
Persons			
Rooms			
Persons per room			
Bedrooms			
Basement			
Year structure built			
Units in structure			
Parking facilities			
Plumbing Characteristics and Equipment			
Complete bathrooms	1	10	19
Sewage disposal			
Air conditioning			
Automobiles and trucks available			
Garbage and trash collection service			
Financial Characteristics			
Value	1	10	19
Garage or carport on property, median			
Gross rent			
Mortgage on property			
Public or subsidized housing			
Household Characteristics			
Household composition by age of head ..	1	10	19
Own children under 18 years old by age group			
Income			
CROSS-TABULATIONS OF PREVIOUS UNIT BY PRESENT UNIT FOR RECENT MOVERS			
Tenure and location	2	11	20
Units in structure	3	12	21
Age of head and presence of persons			
65 years old and over	4	13	22
Bedrooms	5	14	23
Plumbing facilities	6	15	24
Persons per room	7	16	25
Value	8	17	26
Gross rent	9	18	27